# LAKE ONTARIO TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Γ

Ľ

Ľ

╘┓

-

C

(Draft Update) November 21, 1990

# A Report by the Lake Ontario Secretariat

**Charles Zafonte, Chief** Niagara Frontier Program Office Environmental Protection Agency

**Gerry Mikol** Great Lakes Section New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Michael Goffin Environment Canada

**Tom Coape-Arnold** Great Lakes Section Ontario Ministry of the Environment

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
	I.	Introduction	1
	II.	Scope	2
		A. Geographic Scope B. Programmatic Scope	
	III.	The Toxics Problem in Lake Ontario	2
		<ul> <li>A. Impact on Human Health</li> <li>B. Impact on Other Biota</li> <li>C. Trends</li> <li>D. Ecosystem Objectives</li> </ul>	
	IV.	The Plan to Address the Toxics Problem in the Lake	6
÷.		A. Goals and Objectives	6
		B. Objective 1: Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by Existing and Developing Programs	6
		C. Objective 2: Further Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by Special Efforts in Geographic Areas of Concern	7
		D. Objective 3: Further Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by Lake-Wide Analyses of Pollutant Fate	8
		E. Objective 4: Zero Discharge	13
	۷.	Costs	15
	VI.	Management Structure	15
	VII.	Public Involvement	16
		<ul> <li>A. Objectives</li> <li>B. Planned Meetings <ol> <li>Coordination Committee Meetings</li> <li>Technical Committee Meetings</li> <li>Remedial Action Plan Meetings</li> <li>Bi-National Workshops</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	

#### CONTENTS cont'd

٩,

- C. Status Reports and Plan Updates
- D. Technical Reports and Data
- E. Contact Network
- F. Modification

#### TABLES

- I. Planned Actions Driven by Existing and Developing Programs\*
- II. Planned Actions Driven by Special Efforts in Geographic Areas of Concern\*
- III. Categories of Toxics
- IV. Categorization of Toxics Based on Ambient Data (Category I Toxics)
- V. Toxics For Which There Is No Ambient Data But For Which There Is Evidence of Presence In Or Input To The Lake (Category IIA Toxics)
- VI. Differing Actions by Category
- VII. Planned Actions Driven by Lake-Wide Analyses of Pollutant Fate\*
- VIIA. Planned Actions Driven by Lake-Wide Analyses of Pollutant Fate: 1990
- VIII. Planned Actions Associated with Zero Discharge\*
- \* Material in these tables is current to April 1990. The tables will be updated through November 1990 by the time of the Coordination Committee meeting in February 1991.

#### FIGURES

1. ]	Lake Ontario Drainage Basin
	Management Structure: Niagara River and Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plans
•	APPENDICES
I.	Lake Ontario and the Lake Ontario Basin
II.	Toxics Problem in Lake Ontario
III.	Toxics Loadings to Lake Ontario
IV.	Existing Programs
۷.	Geographic Areas of Special Concern
VI.	Lake Ontario Ecosystem Objectives Committee: Charge
VII.	Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee: Charge
VIII.	Niagara River/Lake Ontario Standards and Criteria Committee: Charge
IX.	Niagara River/Lake Ontario Fate of Toxics Committee: Charge
X.	Pollution Prevention Initiatives of the United States and Canada
XI.	Public Involvement Workplan
XII.	Public Responsiveness Document

4

#### I. Introduction

On February 4, 1987, the Four Parties (Environment Canada, the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation) signed a Declaration of Intent that included a commitment to develop a Toxics Management Plan for Lake Ontario. Shortly thereafter, the Four Parties formed a Lake Ontario Toxics Committee, under the direction of the existing policy-level Coordination Committee, to develop the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan (LOTMP).

On January 28, 1988, at an open public meeting in Niagara Falls, New York, the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee presented a draft LOTMP to the Coordination Committee. At that meeting, the Coordination Committee directed the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee (renamed the Lake Ontario Secretariat) to:

- o Pursue an aggressive public outreach effort to ascertain the public's views on the draft Plan; and
- o Continue its efforts to develop supplemental information and data to improve the LOTMP.

The initial public outreach effort was completed, and with supplemental information and data, was reflected in the February 1989 LOTMP and its accompanying Public Responsiveness Document. This process is being repeated, with some improvements, for this 1990 Update of the LOTMP.

From the beginning, it has been the intent of the Four Parties to meet the commitments in the Declaration of Intent by:

- o Aggregating existing, readily available information;
- Defining a logical approach to gathering additional, essential information;
- o Developing a management framework within which to make commitments for the cleanup of the lake;
- Proceeding directly to implementation whenever possible; and
- Establishing increasingly stringent commitments to toxics control, over time, as our level of understanding improves.

The LOTMP was prepared in order to begin a more substantive dialogue aimed at defining the toxics problem in Lake Ontario, and developing and implementing the specific joint actions and separate agency actions required to eliminate that problem. This is the first regular status report and update of the LOTMP. II. <u>Scope</u>

#### A. <u>Geographic Scope</u>

Appendix I provides an overview of the characteristics of Lake Ontario and the Lake Ontario Basin.

The LOTMP addresses the toxics problems encountered in the open waters of the lake:

- Nearshore areas and embayments are considered part of the lake,
- o Tributaries, including the Niagara River, are treated as inputs to the lake, and
- o The St. Lawrence River is treated as an output from the lake, and is, therefore, outside the scope of the Plan.

The Lake Ontario drainage basin is shown in Figure 1.

#### B. Programmatic Scope

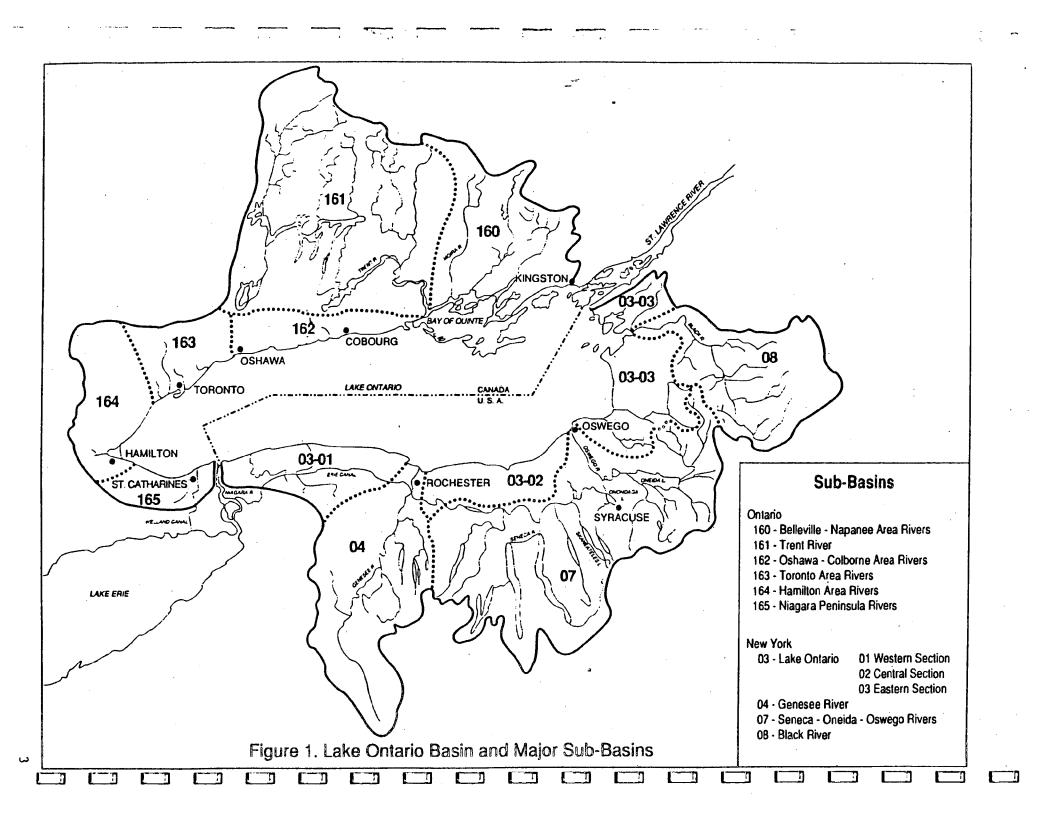
The LOTMP includes a description of the major existing and developing programs to control toxics in the United States and Canadian portions of the Lake Ontario drainage basin, and also includes commitments for the full implementation of these programs. This is the baseline against which the need for further controls on inputs of toxics will be evaluated.

The task of defining further required controls on toxic inputs must first occur in aggregated form. That is, the LOTMP must focus initially on defining the aggregated impacts of such inputs as the Niagara River, other tributaries, atmospheric deposition, direct discharges, and releases from sediments. Next, the LOTMP will determine the level to which these aggregated inputs must be controlled in order to meet plan objectives. Once this has been accomplished, the responsible jurisdictions will be asked to define, on a source-specific basis, how the aggregated input reduction targets will be achieved.

#### III. The Toxics Problem in Lake Ontario

Appendix II describes the toxics problem in Lake Ontario in relation to chemical-specific standards and criteria, and in relation to direct objectives and indicators of ecosystem and human health. The chemical-specific descriptions are now fairly well developed.

Ecosystem-based objectives have been finalized for the lake; indicators for these objectives are now being developed.



#### A. Impact on Human Health

Toxics in Lake Ontario are a human health concern.

- Certain toxics bioaccumulate in some Lake Ontario sportfish to levels that make them unsuitable for unrestricted human consumption. The edible portions of fish tissue in larger specimens of some Lake Ontario sportfish, most frequently salmon and trout:
  - Exceed Canadian and/or U.S. standards for PCBs, mirex, chlordane, dioxin, and mercury, and;
  - Exceed more stringent, but unenforceable, EPA guidelines for hexachlorobenzene, DDT and metabolites, and dieldrin.
- Hexachlorobenzene, DDT and metabolites and dieldrin are also found in the ambient water column at levels above standards and criteria designed to protect human health.
- No toxics, however, are found in drinking water at levels above standards designed to protect human health.
- Information is accumulating that toxics in Lake Ontario may play a role in inducing developmental and neurological human health impacts at lower concentrations than those related to carcinogenic effects (Colborn et al. 1990).
- Generally accepted direct indicators of the impact of toxics in Lake Ontario on human health are not currently available. One of the main tasks of the Ecosystem Objectives Work Group, through its Human Health Objectives technical committee, will be to begin to develop such indicators for Lake Ontario.
- B. Impact on Other Biota

Toxics in Lake Ontario are also a biotic health concern (see Appendix II for a detailed discussion).

- They bioaccumulate in fish to levels that make them unsafe for consumption by wildlife. The toxics that exceed NYSDEC unenforceable guidelines for protection of piscivorous wildlife are: PCBs, dioxin (2,3,7,8 - TCDD), chlordane, mirex, dieldrin, DDT and metabolites, mercury, and octachlorostyrene.
- PCBs are found in the ambient water column at levels above standards and criteria designed to protect aquatic life.

- o There has been some evidence presented that toxics are linked to birth deformities and reproductive failure in piscivorous birds (Colborn et al. 1990).
- o The levels of toxics in the lake have been reduced over the past two decades. There is a question whether the lingering adverse biotic impacts are linked solely to toxics.
- C. <u>Trends</u>

There is clear evidence that levels of some problem toxics in Lake Ontario biota have been reduced over the past two decades. For example:

 The levels of PCBs, mirex, DDT and metabolites, dieldrin and hexachlorobenzene in herring gull eggs taken from Lake Ontario colonies from 1974 to 1989 show significant declines; and F

 The levels of PCBs in lake trout, brown trout and coho salmon collected since 1975 also show significant declines.

By contrast, the trends in the levels of mirex in Lake Ontario sportfish are not clear. In addition, there is concern that the levels of problem toxics in lake biota may be stabilizing, but at unacceptably high levels.

#### D. Ecosystem Objectives

The LOTMP called on the Ecosystem Objectives Work Group (EOWG) of the Binational Objectives Development Committee, established by Canada and the United States in response to the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, to develop ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario. The first indicators of ecosystem health for any of the Great Lakes were designed for Lake Superior. However, the Lake Ontario Secretariat determined that the focus of the Lake Superior indicators was too narrow for effective use in implementing the LOTMP... The Secretariat concluded that it would be necessary to design objectives specific to Lake Ontario (see Appendix II).

After extensive discussion and a public workshop, EOWG submitted a report to the Secretariat in May 1990, proposing a framework for Lake Ontario ecosystem objectives with three overarching goals:

 The Lake Ontario ecosystem should be maintained, and as necessary restored or enhanced, to support selfreproducing diverse biological communities.

- The presence of contaminants shall not limit the use of fish, wildlife and waters of the Lake Ontario basin by humans and shall not cause adverse health effects in plants and animals.
- We as a society shall recognize our capacity to cause great changes in the ecosystem and we shall conduct our activities with responsible stewardship for the Lake Ontario basin.

To attain these goals, EOWG also recommended five specific ecosystem objectives. Three of these objectives meet the goals of the LOTMP:

#### Aquatic Communities

The waters of Lake Ontario shall support diverse healthy, reproducing and self-sustaining communities in dynamic equilibrium, with an emphasis on native species.

#### <u>Wildlife</u>

The perpetuation of a healthy, diverse and self-sustaining wildlife community that utilizes the lake for habitat and/or food shall be ensured by attaining and sustaining the waters, coastal wetlands and upland habitats of the Lake Ontario basin in sufficient quality and quantity.

#### <u>Human Health</u>

The waters, plants and animals of Lake Ontario shall be free from contaminants and organisms resulting from human activities at levels that affect human health or aesthetic factors such as tainting, odor and turbidity.

The EOWG also proposed the following two additional ecosystem objectives:

#### <u>Habitat</u>

Lake Ontario offshore and nearshore zones and surrounding tributary, wetland and upland habitats shall be of sufficient quality and quantity to support ecosystem objectives for health, productivity and distribution of plants and animals in and adjacent to Lake Ontario.

#### Stewardship

Human activities and decisions shall embrace environmental ethics and a commitment to responsible stewardship.

The EOWG has established technical subcommittees to develop quantitative indicators for each objective. These five subcommittees began work in the fall of 1990. At the time of the next LOTMP update, this section will include a discussion of the indicators and a proposed workplan and schedule for indicator development.

#### IV. The Plan to Address the Toxics Problem in the Lake

#### A. <u>Goal and Objectives</u>

The goal of the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan is a lake that provides drinking water and fish that are safe for unlimited human consumption, and that allows natural reproduction, within the ecosystem, of the most sensitive native species, such as the bald eagle, osprey, mink and river otter.

In order to achieve this goal, the Plan includes four objectives:

- Reductions in toxic inputs' driven by existing and developing programs,
- Further reductions in toxic inputs' driven by special efforts in geographic areas of concern,
- Further reductions in toxic inputs' driven by lake-wide analyses of pollutant fate, and
- o Zero discharge.

3

Many of the activities carried out to fulfill these objectives will be undertaken concurrently.

#### B. <u>Objective 1: Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by Existing</u> and Developing Programs

Appendix IV provides a description of the major existing and developing programs to control toxics in the United States and Canadian portions of the Lake Ontario drainage basin. The purpose of Appendix IV is to provide a status report that can serve as the basis for additional commitments; the additional commitments and their current status are presented in Table I. As discussed in the section above on Trends, implementation of the programs described in Appendix IV has resulted in substantial

In this context, inputs refers to toxic chemical inputs from the Niagara River and other Lake Ontario tributaries, the atmosphere, direct municipal and industrial discharges, releases of toxic chemicals from sediments, and to all other sources of toxics to Lake Ontario water column and biota. reductions in the levels of some problem toxics in the lake over the past two decades. It is anticipated that full implementation of these programs, in accordance with the schedules shown in Table I, will further reduce the input of toxics to the lake. Load reduction estimates associated with this objective will be included in Plan updates, and will provide a baseline to evaluate the need for further reductions.

#### C. <u>Objective 2:</u> Further Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by <u>Special Efforts In Geographic Areas of Concern</u>

Remedial Action Plans (RAPs) will be completed for seven Areas of Concern in the Lake Ontario basin designated in the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: Eighteenmile Creek, Rochester Embayment, Oswego River, Bay of Quinte, Port Hope, Toronto Waterfront, and Hamilton Harbour. To the extent that the Plan identifies additional Areas of Concern, they will be brought to the attention of the individual jurisdictions for appropriate action. The actions taken to address the toxics problems in these Areas of Concern will contribute to the elimination of the toxics problem in the open waters of the lake.

Appendix V provides a description of ongoing RAP planning efforts. Table II contains commitments for the completion of the RAPs. RAPS are completed in three stages:

- Stage 1 Problem definition
- Stage 2 Selection and implementation of remedial and regulatory measures
- Stage 3 Restoration of beneficial uses.

Stage I reports for five of the six RAPs in the Lake Ontario Basin: Oswego Harbor, Metro Toronto, Bay of Quinte, Port Hope, and Hamilton Harbour, were completed in 1990. Completion of the RAPs will assist in implementing the LOTMP. Each RAP should quantify the loadings of LOTMP priority toxics from each Area of Concern and develop remedial actions to reduce these loadings. As critical pollutants in the LOTMP change through updated categorization, they should also be addressed in each RAP. The New York RAPs are taking this approach, and Ontario has committed to do likewise.

Timetables for full implementation of the RAPs will be included in LOTMP updates. As the plans are completed, load reduction estimates from the RAPs will also be included in Plan updates.

As a part of the continuing categorization process for the lake, the Lake Ontario Secretariat will refer data that may reflect a local toxic impact in an Area of Concern to the appropriate RAP for evaluation and, if needed, inclusion in the remediation plan.

The LOTMP recognizes the Niagara River as one of the most significant sources of toxics to the lake. The Four Parties have developed and are implementing the Niagara River Toxics Management Plan (NRTMP). The Four Parties have also committed to achieve a 50% reduction in the Niagara River loadings of persistent toxic chemicals of concern by 1996. Since implementation of the NRTMP will also contribute to the elimination of the toxics problem in Lake Ontario, Table II incorporates the NRTMP and thus the ongoing Niagara River RAP activities, in the LOTMP by reference. In addition, the Four Parties have taken a number of specific steps to coordinate the Niagara River and Lake Ontario planning efforts. These include the use of a single Coordination Committee to provide policy direction for both plans, and the use of three joint Niagara River/Lake Ontario technical committees to carry out critical elements of the plans.

### D. <u>Objective 3:</u> Further Reductions in Toxic Inputs Driven by Lake-Wide Analyses of Pollutant Fate

As shown in Appendix II, the toxics problem in Lake Ontario can be characterized on a chemical-by-chemical or ecosystem basis. The chemical-by-chemical approach is most useful in moving quickly to implementation in the context of existing law and regulation; the ecosystem approach is most useful as a check on the effectiveness of the chemical-by-chemical approach.

As a first step in implementing the chemical-by-chemical approach to toxics control in Lake Ontario, the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee developed a categorization system to prioritize toxics for action. The categories are shown in Table III.

In order to implement the system for categorizing toxics, the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee (now Lake Ontario Secretariat) established an ad hoc Toxics Categorization Workgroup. For Category I chemicals, the Workgroup reviewed available ambient water column and fish tissue data in relation to applicable standards, criteria and guidelines. As shown in Table IV, ambient data were available for forty-two chemicals:

- o Five (5) chemicals exceeded enforceable standards in the water column, fish tissue or both (Category IA);
- Four (4) chemicals exceeded more stringent, but unenforceable, criteria or guidelines in the water column, fish tissue or both (Category IB);
- Seventeen (17) chemicals were found only at levels at or below the most stringent standard, criterion or guideline (Category IC);

8

- Two (2) chemicals were analyzed with detection limits too high to allow a comparison with standards, criteria or guidelines (Category ID); and
- Twelve (12) chemicals had no standards, criteria or guidelines with which to compare the available ambient data (Category IE).
- Categorization for two (2) chemicals iron and aluminum was deferred until the Binational Objectives Development Committee developes criteria for these two metals that take into consideration site-specific influences on their toxicity.

Ambient Lake Ontario data were, however, not available for most chemicals. As a first step in implementing the chemical-bychemical approach for these chemicals, the Workgroup looked at point source data, sediment data, tributary water column data and data for other biota as the basis for establishing evidence of presence in, or input to the lake:

- As shown in Table V, one hundred (100) additional chemicals showed evidence of presence or input (Category IIA); and
- o There is no evidence of presence or input of any other chemicals (Category IIB).

The categorization system relies heavily on ambient water column and fish tissue data because ambient standards and criteria are available for these media. Ambient data for other media (e.g., sediment data) play no role at this time in the categorization process because there are no standards or criteria for these media. The system, however, is flexible enough to use these other ambient data as standards and criteria become available. EPA is currently developing a agency-wide sediment management strategy. One of the goals of this strategy is the development of EPA sediment quality criteria. Sediment criteria documents are planned for 22 compounds by FY 92.

Toxics are categorized in order to provide a logical basis for determining appropriate actions. As summarized in Table VI, differing actions are appropriate for chemicals in differing categories.

- For toxics that exceed enforceable standards, we will enhance and implement control programs.
- o For toxics that exceed unenforceable criteria, we will develop enforceable standards.

- For toxics that are found at levels equal to or less than the most stringent criteria, no short-term water qualitybased actions are required.
- For toxics that were analyzed with detection limits too high to allow a comparison with standards and criteria, we will analyze using a more sensitive analytical protocol or a surrogate monitoring technique.
- For toxics that have no standards or criteria with which to compare available ambient data, we will develop standards and criteria.
- For toxics for which there is evidence of presence in or input to the lake, but no ambient data, we will develop ambient data.
- For toxics for which there is no evidence of presence in or input to the lake, no short-term water quality-based actions are necessary.

The additional standards development and data collection activities described in Table VI are being pursued on a priority basis, as appropriate.

Since categorization of toxics plays a central role in directing the actions in the LOTMP, the categorization will be updated every other year to reflect new data and to reflect changes in standards and criteria. In addition, we will improve the reliability of the categorization by comparing, to the extent possible, <u>both</u> water column and fish tissue data with water column and fish tissue standards, respectively. The first updated categorization for Lake Ontario will be available by June 1991. It will be developed using the refined categorization process presented by the Niagara and Lake Ontario Secretariats to the Coordination Committee in September 1990.

Based on the 1988, categorization of toxics, the LOTMP focuses priority attention on nine of the eleven chemicals that have been found to exceed standards or criteria (PCBs, dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD), chlordane, mirex, mercury, DDT and metabolites, octachlorostyrene, hexachlorobenzene, and dieldrin).

Although iron and aluminum were included in the list of toxics in the 1989 update of the LOTMP, action on these toxics has been deferred, since the Four Parties have determined that:

 The criteria for iron and aluminum may not be reliable indicators of toxicity. No single number is ideal because of the variety of forms of these metals that may be present in ambient waters; and  We are not yet in a position to differentiate between loads of these metals originating from natural and anthropogenic sources.

The Four Parties will request the Binational Objectives Development Committee to evaluate the existing criteria for aluminum and iron and develop criteria for these two metals that take into consideration site-specific influences on toxicity.

In order to deal effectively with all these chemicals, we need to know their sources and we need to know their fate in the ecosystem.

Appendix III identifies and ranks the major municipal, industrial and tributary inputs to the lake. The municipal and industrial sources have been ranked based on wastewater flow. Tributaries have been ranked based on flow, wastewater flow in the tributary basin, and number of waste disposal sites in the tributary basin.

Appendix III's preliminary conclusion is that the most significant potential sources of toxics in Lake Ontario are:

o The Niagara River (including the entire Great Lakes drainage basin upstream of the Niagara River);

Atmospheric deposition;

0

o Inputs from ten other Lake Ontario tributaries:

Hamilton Harbour (Ontario) Oswego River (New York) Genesee River (New York) Twelve Mile Creek (Ontario) Welland Canal (Ontario) Eighteenmile Creek (New York) Black River (New York) Trent River (Ontario) Humber River (Ontario) Don River (Ontario)

 Inputs from fifteen municipal (twelve in Ontario and three in New York) and two industrial facilities (one in Ontario and one in New York) discharging directly to the lake.

These conclusions are, however, quite general. We need to quantitatively define the total load, by source, of the nine priority toxics. Table 9 in Appendix III presents a first estimate of these loads. Table 9 also presents loading estimates, by source, for the six Category IIA toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niagara River (five polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and tetrachloroethylene); these six

toxics will receive priority consideration for ambient monitoring in Lake Ontario. The LOTMP also includes commitments by the Four Parties to improve the loadings estimates for Lake Ontario through:

- Development of a methodology to estimate nonpoint source loadings based upon existing data sources;
- Development of chemical-specific loadings from hazardous waste sites along the Niagara River;
- A field investigation to improve estimates of radionuclide levels from Canadian sources in the ambient water of the lake;
- o Development of estimates of historic lake loadings;
- A field investigation of ambient levels of toxics in the lake; and
- o Collection of improved data on tributary loadings.

In addition to knowing the sources of the nine priority toxics, we also need to know their fate in the Lake Ontario ecosystem. Mathematical models have been developed to relate the toxic inputs reflected in the loadings matrix to system responses such as the levels of toxics in the water column, sediment and biota. These mathematical models will provide one of the bases for load reduction targets that will achieve standards, and will be used to estimate the time required to achieve standards.

A preliminary Lake Ontario mass balance model was submitted by the Fate of Toxics Committee in April 1990. This model has already been used to evaluate the impact of projected Niagara River toxic load reductions on achieving standards in Lake Ontario. Preliminary load reduction targets and estimates of their reliability will be available in 1991; final load reduction targets are projected, based on agency experience, to be available by 1994. The load reduction targets will build upon the reductions that have been and will be achieved through existing and developing pollution control programs.

The presumption of the LOTMP is that attainment and maintenance of standards will be adequate to ensure that toxics do not interfere with the attainment of ecosystem objectives. As a check on the effectiveness of the chemical-by-chemical approach to toxics control, and as a first step towards establishment of an ecosystem-based approach, the Lake Ontario Secretariat:

 Has, through EOWG, developed ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario; and

- o Has requested EOWG to develop:
  - specific indicators of the ecosystem objectives; and
  - a plan to monitor the attainment of these objectives to provide feedback on the effectiveness of the chemicalby-chemical approach.

The planned actions for further reductions in toxic inputs driven by lake-wide analyses of pollutant fate are shown in Table VIIA.

#### E. Objective 4: Zero Discharge

There are limits to how effective current end-of-pipe control programs can be in further reducing pollutant discharge. We must give greater consideration to opportunities for source reduction. This will enable us to move towards our objective of zero discharge of toxics to Lake Ontario.

Appendix IV contains brief introductions to some of the more significant zero discharge-related activities currently being undertaken in the United States and Canada. In the United States these include:

- The development of more stringent technology-based limits for direct and indirect industrial discharges that take advantage of advances in technology;
- The evaluation of emerging technologies for the reduction, stabilization or destruction of hazardous waste under the Superfund Innovative Technologies Evaluation (SITE) program;
- The requirement that hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities perform waste minimization reviews; and
- Requirements for the retesting of active ingredients in commercial pesticides.

In Canada, zero discharge-related activities currently being undertaken include:

- The development of stringent technology-based limits for direct and indirect industrial discharges that take advantage of improved treatment technologies;
- The development of waste management programs related to reduction, reuse, recycling and recovery (4Rs) for municipal and industrial wastes;

13

- The development of household hazardous waste collection programs;
- o The implementation of the pesticides management components of the "Food Systems 2002" Program;
- o Research programs aimed at developing innovative techniques to control hazardous contaminants;
- Implementation of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act; and
- o The initiation of the Environmentally Friendly Products Program.

Table VIII includes a number of commitments to leverage zero discharge-related activities occurring at the Federal, State and Provincial levels to move us towards the objective of zero discharge to Lake Ontario. In particular, the Four Parties have developed Pollution Prevention proposals to encourage waste minimization in both the U.S. and Canadian sides of the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Basins (see Table VIII; Appendix X).

The key objectives of the U.S. plan are to:

- Determine how industrial facilities located in the Niagara River/Lake Ontario basin can better apply pollution prevention techniques to reduce their releases of toxic chemicals to air, land, and water; and
- Develop a joint industry/governmental initiative on pollution prevention.

The key objectives of the Canadian plan are to:

- Facilitate and highlight government-industry cooperation in achieving source control and zero discharge of toxic substances under the LOTMP;
- Increase industry and municipal awareness of existing nonregulatory programs of MOE and EC that support source control and attainment of zero discharge;
- Identify opportunities for partnership or information sharing leading to the development and implementation of pollution prevention projects; and
- Provide a visible means of documenting and tracking progress of specific commitments made to source control and zero discharge within the Lake Ontario/Niagara River geographic context.

14

The Secretariat will coordinate the two plans to ensure consistency and maximize technology transfer between the two countries.

#### V. <u>Costs</u>

In controlling toxics, the LOTMP, thus far, relies on existing and developing programs not initiated as part of this planning effort. For this reason, the plan has not yet imposed incremental costs on the regulated community.

With completion of the preliminary mass balance model for the lake, we have concluded that, for certain toxics, the 50% Niagara River reduction commitment may not be sufficient to meet the most stringent ambient criteria in Lake Ontario. Once this has been quantified with greater confidence, the NRTMP will evaluate alternative controls and will estimate their costs and benefits.

#### VI. <u>Management Structure</u>

The management structure for the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan is shown in Figure 2.

- The Lake Ontario Coordination Committee will continue to provide policy direction during implementation and revision of the LOTMP.
- The Lake Ontario Secretariat continues day-to-day operating responsibility for the implementation and revision of the LOTMP.
- An Ecosystem Objectives Work Group was established by Canada and the United States; as described in Appendix VI, EOWG developed ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario. It is now undertaking the task of designing quantitative indicators to monitor progress in meeting those objectives.
- A joint Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee was formed to maintain and refine the chemicalby-chemical categorization of toxics in the Niagara River and Lake Ontario; the charge to the committee is included as Appendix VII. A categorization report for the Niagara River was submitted to the Secretariat in June 1990. Based upon the findings and recommendations contained in the report, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats submitted a report to the Coordination Committee outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that would respond to the recommendations in the Categorization Committee report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting, the Coordination Committee adopted the recommendations of the

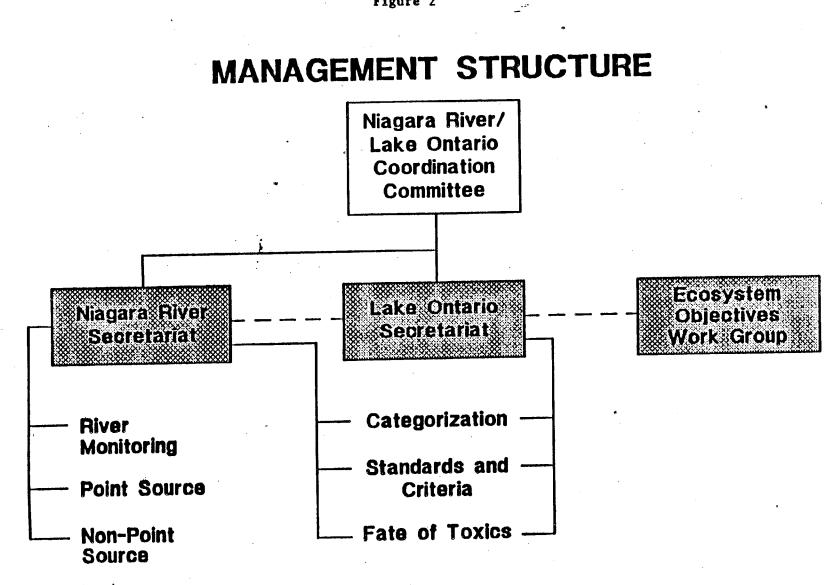


Figure 2

#### , .

Secretariats. The Categorization Committee is expected to complete its report on the categorization for Lake Ontario by June, 1991.

A joint Niagara River/Lake Ontario Standards and Criteria 0 Committee was formed to ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available for the Niagara River and Lake Ontario; the charge to the committee is included as Appendix VIII. report from the Committee on Standards and Criteria in the Niagara River and Lake Ontario was submitted in March 1990. Based upon the findings and recommendations contained in the report, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats submitted a report to the Coordination Committee outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that would respond to the recommendations in the Standards and Criteria Committee report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting, the Coordination Committee adopted the recommendations of the Secretariats.

 A joint Niagara River/Lake Ontario Fate of Toxics Committee was formed to develop mathematical models relating toxic inputs to river and lake responses; the charge to the Committee is included as Appendix IX. A final report on a Level 1, mass-balance model for Lake Ontario was submitted to the Lake Ontario Secretariat in November 1990. At the next meeting of the Coordination Committee, the Four Parties will evaluate the model and determine what next steps should be taken based on the committee's report.

#### VII. <u>Public Involvement</u>

#### A. <u>Objectives</u>

The objectives of the LOTMP public involvement process are:

- To ensure that all sectors of the population affected by the LOTMP, including the public, interest groups, industrial associations, municipalities, news media and elected officials, are informed of the LOTMP and its progress; and
- To provide for the involvement of these groups in the implementation phases of the LOTMP, in formulating changes or modifications to the LOTMP as the work progresses, and also in the preparation of regular updates to the plan.

recycled paper

#### B. <u>Planned Meetings</u>

٦,

Public consultation relies heavily on open public meetings of the Coordination Committee, on citizen participation in technical committees, Secretariat participation at RAP meetings, and on binational workshops.

## 1. Coordination Committee Meetings

- The Coordination Committee manages both the Niagara River and Lake Ontario plans, conducting regular business meetings in public.
- Documents to be discussed at Coordination Committee meetings are, to the extent possible, distributed to the public well in advance of the meetings.
- Each meeting begins with presentations to the public on the issues to be addressed at the meeting.
- Each meeting includes a public question and comment period.
- The Coordination Committee then begins its business deliberations. Questions and comments from the public related to the deliberations of the committee will be 'welcomed at the conclusion of each agenda item.
- Meeting agendas focus on either the Niagara River or Lake Ontario. The location of Lake Ontario meetings will be rotated about the Lake Ontario basin on both sides of the international boundary.
- o There may be occasions when it will be necessary to conduct executive sessions closed to the public. These will be limited to discussions leading to resolution of issues that are sensitive due to associated enforcement or litigation or which bear on international relations in a manner requiring clearances or approvals through diplomatic channels and protocols.
- The Four Parties will reimburse one representative from each relevant RAP area to attend Coordination Committee meetings and workshops.
- 2. <u>Technical Committee Meetings</u>
- The Lake Ontario Secretariat has established (jointly with the Niagara River Secretariat) three technical committees:

- Standards and Criteria,
- Categorization, and
- Fate of Toxics,

to assist them in preparing the plan updates and in making recommendations to appropriate agencies.

- All technical committee meetings are open to the public. Although the public at large is not specifically invited to attend committee meetings, the committees are to consider how the committee will accommodate possible attendance by members of the public.
- All technical committees include public members. Public members are full committee members.
- Final committee products, and drafts undergoing review beyond the committee members, are public documents. Copies will be made available to meet all reasonable requests.
- 3. Remedial Action Plan Meetings
- The Lake Ontario Secretariat will request that Lake Ontario issues be placed on the agenda of RAP Citizens Advisory Committee meetings as relevant issues arise. This takes advantage of an existing process bringing together an already identified, concerned public, including all stakeholders. It builds on the fact that work being undertaken in Areas of Concern is an integral part of the LOTMP, and addresses an often-voiced concern regarding coordination of the RAPs and Lake Ontario planning efforts.
- Activities surrounding the LOTMP should not detract from the focus on Areas of Concern at RAP meetings.
- o Articles on the LOTMP will be included in RAP newsletters.
- Secretariat members will schedule annual visits to RAP sites.

#### 4. Binational Workshops

 Issue-oriented workshops will feature invited specialists working in a public forum on such topics as developing indicators for ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario. This is one component of the LOTMP in which public participation was clearly seen as essential to ensure that the affected cross section of interests is properly considered.

o Additional binational workshops will be held as the need arises to discuss issues of lakewide interest.

#### C. LOTMP Status Report and Update Workshops

- o Lake Ontario status reports will be prepared annually, updates will be prepared biennually.
- o Initial draft documents shall be transmitted to the public for review and comment.
- Binational workshops will be held prior to the Coordination Committee meetings to review draft Lake Ontario status reports and draft Plan updates.
- Final draft documents, including a draft Public Responsiveness Document, shall be completed and made available to the public.
- o The Coordination Committee shall approve the documents, with changes as necessary.
- o Final documents shall be available for distribution to the public.

#### D. Technical Reports and Data

A bibliography is maintained of the technical reports and data developed during the implementation of the LOTMP. The bibliography and its updates are distributed via mailing lists. In addition, relevant educational and informational materials will be incorporated into this bibliography as they are developed and become available to the Secretariat. The Bibliography is included in this 1990 Update of the LOTMP.

Repositories where this information is available are:

UNITED STATES

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Public Information Office Carborundum Centre 345 Third Street, Suite 530 Niagara Falls, New York 14303 (716) 285-8842

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Regional Offices:

NYSDEC - Region 6 317 Washington Street Watertown, New York 13601 (315) 785-2244

NYSDEC - Region 8 6274 E. Avon-Lima Road Avon, New York 14414 (716) 226-2466

#### University Libraries:

SUNY Brockport Drake Library Brockport, New York 14420

Science and Engineering Library Capen Hall SUNY Center Buffalo Buffalo, New York 14214

Penfield Library SUNY Oswego Oswego, New York 13126

#### Not-for-profit Organizations

Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. 658 West Onondaga St. Syracuse, New York 13204 (315) 475-1170

#### CANADA

٩,

Great Lakes Environment Office Environment Canada 25 St. Clair Avenue, East Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M2 (416) 973-8632

MOE Regional Office Central Region 7 Overlea Blvd. Toronto, Ontario M4H 1A8 NYSDEC - Region 7 7481 HenryClayBoulevard Liverpool, New York 13088 (315) 428-4497

NYSDEC - Region 9 600 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14202 (716) 847-4550

Collection Division Office Butlers Library SUNY Buffalo 1300 Elmwood Avenue Buffalo, New York 14222

Archives Moon Library SUNY Environmental Science and Forestry Syracuse, New York 13210

Communications Branch Ontario Ministry of the Environment 135 St. Clair Avenue, West Toronto, Ontario M4V 1P5 (416) 323-4571

MOE Regional Office South Eastern Region Kingston Region 133 Dalton Avenue Kingston, Ontario K7L 4X6

20

MOE Regional Office West Central Region Hamilton Regional Office 12th Floor 119 King Street, West Hamilton, Ontario L8N 329

International Joint Commission 100 Ouellette Avenue Windsor, Ontario N9A 6T3

Regional Municipality of Niagara P.O. Box 1042 • Thorold, Ontario L2V 4T7 (416) 685-1571

#### University Libraries

۶,

Queens University Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6

McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario L8S 4L6

E. <u>Contact Network</u>

The Four Parties continue to identify the publics that should be reached through a contact network. The concept includes a focus on key groups having established networks, by providing extra communication or more detailed information, while keeping all other interested parties up to date on progress. It promotes special efforts to involve industry, municipal governments, organized labor and governmental agencies, and facilitates coordination with related activities such as those carried out on the Niagara River and in other Areas of Concern.

 The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has taken the lead in preparing and maintaining a mailing list for the interested parties in the United States, and Environment Canada has prepared and maintains a similar list for Canada.

Intergovernmental Relations Office Ontario Ministry of the Environment 135 St. Clair Avenue, West Toronto, Ontario M4V 1P5 (416) 323-5097

International Joint Commission 100 Metcalfe Street Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5M1

University of Toronto Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A4

- The mailing lists are used to distribute notices of meetings, reports and other materials.
- The mailing lists are updated periodically to ensure that all those interested are being reached. Updating will be done through a notice to those on the original mailing lists requesting information on any additions, deletions or other changes. Citizen members will review the mailing lists for comprehensiveness.

#### F. Modification

٦,

The Public Involvement section of the LOTMP will be reviewed at the time of each update, and will be modified, as necessary, based upon feedback received from the public. The revision of the Public Involvement section of this LOTMP was based on a Public Involvement Workplan that was completed and submitted to the Secretariat in April 1990 (see Appendix XI).

22

-

F

Π

Π

Π

Γ

F

F

	BIDIIOGLADIY
1)	Ecosystem Objectives Work Group. 1990. Ecosystem Objectives for Lake Ontario. Report to the Lake Ontario Secretariat.
2)	Endicott, D.D., W.L. Richardson, T.F. Parkerton, and D.M. Di Toro. 1990. A steady state mass balance and bioaccumulation model for toxic chemicals in Lake Ontario. Report to the Lake Ontario Fate of Toxics Committee.
3)	Metro Toronto. 1989. Strategy for improvement of Don River water quality-summary report.
4)	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). February 1989. Nonpoint Source Assessment Report.
5)	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 1990. Oswego River Remedial Action Plan, stage I.
.6)	Niagara River Secretariat. 1990. Niagara River Toxics Management Plan, 1990 revision.
7)	Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee. 1990. Categorization of toxic substances in the Niagara River. Report to the Niagara River Secretariat.
8)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1989. Data Report-1988 for Cornwall/Massena reach of the St. Lawrence River.
9)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990. Environmental Conditions and problem definition-Bay of Quite RAP.
10)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990. Environmental Conditions and problem definition-Port Hope RAP.
11)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990. Environmental Conditions and problem definition-Toronto Waterfront RAP.
12)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990. Environmental Conditions and problem definition-Hamilton Harbour RAP.
13)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990,. Protocols for handling farm pollution incidents.
14)	Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1990 Annual Report- Spills Action Centre.
15)	Standards and Criteria Committee. 1990. Standards and Criteria Committee Report to the Secretariats.

3,

16)

(in press). Present status and temporal trends of organochloride contaminants in young of the year spottail shiner from Lake Ontario. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Science.

#### Table I

#### Planned Actions Driven By Existing And Developing Programs

ACI	100	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
IA.	Actions in the United	States			•	
A1.	Direct Industrial Dis	charges				
[A1a.	. Complete the process toxic pollutants and but 2 of the 37 major	also include more s	tringent water qu	atity-based timits as required	e Best Available Technology Economically Ac to meet ambient water quality standards. (As	nievable (BAT) limitations for s shown in Appendix IV, all
i.	Issue revised SPDES permit for Harrison Radiator	Final Permit	EPA/NYSDEC	Draft Permit: Completed Public Notice: Completed Final Permit: 3/31/89 with A.O.	Harrison Radiator has contested its water quality-based limits. An Administrative Drder (A.O.) will be issued with a schedule to come into com- pliance	Final permit issued in conjunction with Admin- istrative Order on 7 February 1989; both became effective on 1 March 1989. The facility is in complianc with the permit.
	Issue revised SPDES permit for Crucible	Final Permit	EPA/NYSDEC	EPA Review: 3/31/89 P.N. of Tentative Decision: 6/3D/89	Crucible has submitted a Fundamentally Different Factors (FDF) variance request which must be evaluated by EPA/DEC	In light of limited resource and competing needs, EPA has concentrated its FDF review efforts on the organic chemical industry. Thus action on Crucible is still pending.
	Re-issue, as they expire, SPDES permits for all major dischargers	Final Permits	NYSDEC	Continuous	Each permit is issued for five years. When reviewed, the per- mit is revised to include tech- nology based limits consistent with the most current BAT eff- luent guidelines, where applicable and to include water quality-based limits, if necessary. Most permits have been through more than one such cycle.	Ongoing activity.

) 1

÷

П

T

П

П

-1

Л

Π.

٦

- i

 $-\eta$ 

i. Return signi- ficant non- compliance compliance or take formal action i. Return signi- ficant non- compliance in significant Non-Compliance (SNCR). If a permittee shows on a GNCR as being the 4th quarter, 1989 GNCR Re shows on a GNCR as being the significant non-compliance (SNCR). If a permittee shows on a GNCR as being the 4th quarter, 1989 GNCR Re (GNCR). If a permittee shows on a GNCR as being the significant non-compliance (SNC ) EAA or DEC must either bring the non- complier DEC must either bring the non- complier in the next GNCR is issued, or take formal enforcement action against the non-complier					 •	· .
1Alb.       Seek 100% compliance with Final Effluent Limits on the part of major permittees in basin were in compliance as of 6/30/88.)         1.       Return signi- ficant non- compliance       Improved significant Noncompliance       The tool used to track com- pliance is the Quarterly Non-Compliance Report       There were no permittee significant Noncompliance         0 r take formal enforcement action       i       NYSDEC/EPA       Continuous       The tool used to track com- pliance is the Quarterly Non-Compliance Report       There were no permittee significant Noncompliance         0 r take formal enforcement action       i       NYSDEC/EPA       Continuous       The tool used to track com- pliance is the Quarterly shows on a QNCR as being report is due 1 June	recy	•	•			
(As shown in Appendix IV, all but 4 of the 37 major permittees in destination with the end of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the strength of the strength of th	/cled paper	r10N			COMMENTS	STATUS
i. Return signif       Improved instant Noncompliance       pliance is the Quarterly significant Noncompliance Report (SNC) based on the 3rd compliance or take formal enforcement action       SNC based on the 3rd compliance or take formal enforcement action against the non-compliance	IAI	b. Seek 100% compliance (As shown in Append	e with Final Effluent Limits on th ix IV, all but 4 of the 37 major (	e part of major permits permittees in basin were	ees in the Lake Ontario basin. in compliance as of 6/30/88.)	
or take formal enforcement action against the non-complier	i.	ficant non- compliers to compliance or take formal enforcement		Cont inuous	pliance is the Quarterly Non-Compliance Report (QNCR). If a permittee shows on a QNCR as being in significant non-compliance (see 40 CFR 123.45) EPA or DEC must either bring the non complier into compliance by	significant Noncomplia (SNC) based on the 3rd quarter, 1989 QNCR Rep The 4th quarter, 1989 report is due 1 June n
					or take formal enforcement ac	stion
			· .			
	ecolo	•				
						•

		•		•		
				Table - continu		
ACTI	MC	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
142.	Indirect Industrial Di	scharges				
1828.	In areas of the basin categorical pretreatme of compliance.)	where EPA is the count limits. (As show	ntrol authorîty an în Appendix I	for the pretreatment progr V, all nine SIUs that fall	ram, ensure that Significant Industrial in this category failed to provide EP/	Users (SIUs) comply with With the required demonstration
	Issue Admin- istrative Orders against the nine SIUs that have failed to pro- vide EPA with the required demonstration of compliance	Nine Adminis- ) trative Orders	EPA	Completed	۸	
	Evaluate res- ponses to AOs	Wine eval- uations	EPA	Completed		The evaluation revealed that there were only se SIUs, none of which are in SWC.
	Initiate follow up enforcement actions, as appropriate	Follow-up enforcement sctions, as appropriate	EPA	None required	See Appendix IV for resolution	

· · ·

Action Difference of the basin covered by local approved pretreatment programs, audit or inspect each program annually to determine effectiveness. (As shown in Appendix IV, there are 14 audits to a proved programs in the basin) Appendix IV, there are 14 audits EFA/DEC Annually Inspect each program annually to determine effectiveness. (As shown in Inspect or In	RESPONSIBLE PARTY     DEADLINE     COMMENTS     STATUS       L approved pretreatment programs, audit or inspect each program annually to determine effectiveness.     (As shown in ograms in the basin)     All fourteen programs inspected in 1989       EPA/DEC     Annually     Annually     Of the fourteen programs inspected in 1989       EPA/DEC     Continuous     Appropriate action selected based on 1A2bi     Of the fourteen program were in Significant Noncompliance: -City of Watertown, a				•			- -	
Action       Appropriate action       Alt fourteen programs         Action       16       Audits       EFA/DEC         Appropriat       17.       Action       16         Audit or       16       Audits       EFA/DEC         Inspect       or       Inspect-       cash approved         Inspect       or       Inspect-       cash approved         Ical percent       color       Inspect or       Inspect or         Inspect       or       Inspect or       Inspect or         Ical percent       color       Inspect or       Inspect or         Ical percent       entertast       entertast       entities         manually       entertast       entities       entities       entities         itetres or       actions, as       itetres or       actions, as       entities       entities         necessary       or       Appropriate action set or       injunctive relinities       entities       entities         actions, as       actions, as       actions, as       actions, as       entities       actions/active relinities         actions, as       actions, as       actions or or       actions/active relinities       actionse       actenu Mater A	L approved pretreatment programs, audit or inspect each program annualty to bettermine bettermine from the basin) EPA/DEC Annually Inspected in 1989 PA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action selected based on selected based on selected based on taken were audited or inspective in 142bi PA/DEC Continuous Selected based on Selected based based on Selected based on Selected based based based	Ā	104	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE			
Appendix IV, there are is splitted in the end of the fourteen program i. Audit or is Audit to FA/DEC Annually inspect each approved tions ical pertent ment program annually ii. Transmit Letters and EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action were audited or in deficiency enforcement is inspirited take en- necessary continuous actions, as is inspirited actions, as necessary continuous actions is inspirited actions, as continuous actions is inspirited take en- necessary continuous actions is inspirited actions, as continuous actions is inspirited actions is a continuous actions is inspirited actions is a continuous actions act	EPA/DEC Annually Appropriate action selected based on intervention action actio	A2b	to use of the bas	in covered by local a	pproved pretreatm	nent programs, aud	it or inspect e	each program annually to determin	e effectiveness. (As shown in
I. Audit or inspector inspector or inspectors and proved tions inspectors and approved tions inspectors annually interesting annually a	EPA/DEC       Continuous       Appropriate action selected based on selected based on inspension in the selected based on inspension and is now no longer on if is now no longer on if is now no longer in the selected based in the selected based on inspension addition, in response is able to on ondega its failure to inspension its failure to inspense to inspension its failure to inspension	pape	Appendix IV, there	are 14 approved progr					All fourteen programs
each approved tions Local pretreat- ment program anvually 1. Transmit Letters and EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action were sudited of in deficiency enforcement actions, as in the second of the fourteen pre- texters or actions, as intervention of the fourteen pre- forcement actions, as intervention of the fourteen pre- mecessary Actions actions, as intervention of the fourteen pre- sections, as intervention of the fourteen pre- sections, as intervention of the fourteen pre- actions, as intervention of the fourteen pre- mecessary actions, as intervention of the fourteen pre- sections of the fourteen pre- actions of the fourteen pre- sections of the fourteen pre- section of the fourteen pre- in the section of the fourteen pre- section of the fourteen pre- terns of the sec- and is now no loc or pre- section of the fourteen pre- ter of the fourteen pre- section of the fourteen pre- or the fourteen pre- or the fourteen pre- or the fourteen pre- ter of the fourteen pre- action of the	EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action selected based on IA2bi Here audited or inspective intervention of the second of the secon	ī.			ErAJULC			4 - Q	
ment program anvailly ii. Iransmit Letters and EPA/DEC Continuous selected based on deficiency enforcement Letters or actions, as take en- forcement actions, es necessary Actions is necessary Actions as necessary Actions as necessary Actions as necessary Actions as necessary Actions as necessary Actions as Actions as	EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action selected based on IA2bi Selected based o		each approved	tions (					
ii. Iransmit Letters and EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate action were audited or in deficiency enforcement actions, as a cations, as a cations, as a cations, as a necessary actions, as a necessary actions are action and and a network and a necessary actions are action and a network and a necessary actions are action and a network and a necessary actions are action and a necessary actions are action and a necessary actions are action and a necessary actions are actively be and a necessary actions are actively be actions and a necessary actions are actively be actions and a necessary actions are actively actions are actively actions are actively be actively actions are actively actions are actively actions are actively actions and a necessary actively actions are actively actions are actively actively actions are actively actions are actively actions are actively actions and actively actions are actively actions are actively activel	EPA/DEC Continuous Appropriate selected based on selected based on IA2bi IA2bi		ment program		ويد.	. * ·			·
ii. Transmit       Letters and EPADEC       Contributor       selected based on on selected based on on selected based on on selected based on on selected based based on selected based on on selected based	ePA/DEC Contributed selected based on were in Significant Noncompliance: -City of Watertown, a -Ononcidga County. Two orders were issue City of Watertown: - A Clean Water Act 5 Administrative Ord injunctive relief, - A Clean Water Act 5 Administrative Protection Solver and is now no longer nificant Noncomplian addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past Vic On 25 September 199 300(a) Administrative issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatma Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement							Appropriate action	Of the fourteen progr
letters or actions, as take en necessary	<ul> <li>Noncompliance:</li> <li>-City of Watertown, a</li> <li>Onondaga County.</li> <li>Two orders were issue</li> <li>City of Watertown:</li> <li>- A Clean Water Act S</li> <li>Administrative Ordinistrative Penseking a civil pe</li> <li>The City has complied terms of the Sec. 30</li> <li>and is now no longer</li> <li>nificant Noncomplian</li> <li>addition, in respons</li> <li>309(a) Administrative</li> <li>issued to Onondaga</li> <li>its failure to</li> <li>implement its federal</li> <li>Industrial Pretreatms</li> <li>Since that Order was a charter additional</li> <li>further enditional</li> </ul>	ii.			EPA/DEC	Continuous		selected based on	were in Significant
Take en- forcement actions, as necessary A Clean Water A A dministrative seeking a civit The City has comp terms of the Sec. and is now no lor addition, in resp 309(g) order, the spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(b) Administrative spenter 309(a) Administrative spenter 309(b) Administrative	-Orondaga County. Two orders were issus City of Watertoon: - A Clean Water Act A diministrative Ord injunctive relief, - A Clean Water Act Administrative Pen seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 300 and is now no longer nificant Noncomplian addition, in respons 309(g) order, the C agreed to pay a \$500 penalty for past vii On 25 September 199 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onordaga its fediume to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatm Since that order Was i have been additional further enforcement			actions, as	<b>)</b>			[ #201	Noncompliance:
actions, as necessary A Clean Mater A Administrative injunctive reli - A Clean Mater A Administrative seeking a civil The City has comp terms of the Sec. and is now no lor nificant Noncompl addition, in reag 309(a) order, the agreed to pay a 5 penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administre issued to Onorda its failure t implement its fed Indextrial Pretre Since that order W have been additto ingelement its fed	City of Watertown: - A Clean Water Act S Administrative Ord injunctive relief, - A Clean Water Act S Administrative Pen seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 30 and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the C agreed to pay a \$50 penalty for past vir On 25 September 199 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatm Since that order Was I have been additional further enforcement			necessary					-Onondaga County.
necessary - A Clean Water A Administrative injunctive reli - A Clean Water A Administrative seeking a civil The City has comp terms of the Sec. and is now no lor nificant Noncompl addition, in resp 309(a) order, the agreed to pays t on 25 September 309(a) Administre issued to Onordel its failure t implement its fed Inchestrial Preter Since that order W have been addition	- A Clean Water Act 3 Administrative Ord injunctive relief, - A Clean Water Act 3 Administrative Pen seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 30 and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50 penalty for past vito On 25 September 190 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatms Since that order Was 1 have been additional further enforcement oversity being conside		actions, as					· .	city of Watertown:
and a model of the sector of t	injunctive relief, - A Clean Water Act Administrative Pen seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 30 and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vic On 25 September 19/ 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatmm Since that order Was i have been additional further enforcement ormetly being conside		necessary.						- A Clean Water Act S
Administrative seeking a civil The city has comp terms of the Sec. and is now no lor nificant Noncompl addition, in resp 309(g) order, the agreed to pay a penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administre issued to Onorde its failure to implement its fed Undustrial Pretree Since that order W have been addition further enforces oursetty being com	Administrative Pen seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 30 and is now no Longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vid On 25 September 196 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatment Since that order was i have been additional				·			• · ·	injunctive relief,
esting a civil The City has comp terms of the Sec. and is now no lor nificant Noncompl addition, in resp 309(g) order, the agreed to pay a penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administre issued to Ononda its failure t implement its fed Industrial Pretre Since that order W have been addition further enforces overwity bing con	seeking a civil pe The City has complie terms of the Sec. 300 and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vic On 25 September 199 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatment Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement correctly being conside					•		`	Administrative Pen
The section of the se	terms of the Sec. 30 and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vic On 25 September 190 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatment Since that order was in have been additional further enforcement ormently being consider								seeking a civil pe
nificant Noncompl addition, in resp 309(g) order, the agreed to pay a penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administra issued to Ononda its failure t implement its fed Industrial Pretre Since that order with have been addition gurrently being com	nificant Noncompliar addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vid On 25 September 190 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatmon Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement								terms of the Sec. 30
addition, in resp 309(g) order, the agreed to pay a penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administra issued to Ononda its failure t implement its fed Industrial Pretre Since that order w have been addition further enforcem gurgently being con	addition, in respons 309(g) order, the Ci agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vio On 25 September 194 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatmon Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement								and is now no longer nificant Noncompliar
agreed to pay a spenalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administra issued to Ononda its failure t implement its fed Industrial Preter Since that order with have been addition further endorcem currently being con	agreed to pay a \$50, penalty for past vio On 25 September 191 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatmon Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement								addition, in response
penalty for past On 25 September 309(a) Administra issued to Ononda its failure t implement its fed Industrial Pretre Since that order with have been addition further enforcem currently being con	penalty for past vid On 25 September 199 309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatme Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement currently being consider		· · · · ·						agreed to pay a \$50,
implement its fed industrial Pretre Since that order with have been addition further enforcem currently being con	309(a) Administrativ issued to Onondaga its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatm Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement currently being conside	660							penalty for past Vic
implement its fed industrial Pretre Since that order with have been addition further enforcem currently being con	its failure to implement its federal Industrial Pretreatme Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement currently being conside	logy							309(a) Administrativ
implement its fed Industrial Pretre Since that order w have been addition further enforcem a mently being con	implement its federal Industrial Pretreatme Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement currently being conside	and			×		·		its failure to
Since that order with the second seco	Since that order was i have been additional further enforcement currently being conside	envi							implement its federal
E further enforcem a mently being con	further enforcement aurently being conside	ronn							Since that order was i
a mently being con	arrently being conside	ıem						· ·	further enforcement
EPA enforcement ac	EPA enforcement active								currently being consider
									EPA enforcement action
				•			i.		
									· · ·

# Table I

				- Concinded		
٨	CTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
143.	Municipal Discharges				······································	
 IA3a	compliance with the Fi schedules to meet FEL. discharges in the basi	nal Effiuent Limits ( (As shown in Append n currently meet FEL, paining facilities, 4	FEL) by 7/1/88, ix IV, 33 of the leaving 6 as re	ipal discharges were to be in or have judicially enforceable a 39 major municipal equiring judicially enforceable gned Judicial Orders and the		Currently 37 of 39 major dischargers have achieved Final Effluent Limits (FEL). The remaining dischargers are covered by judicial orders to achieve compliance.
i.	Canastota: Cons- truction of new wastewater treat- ment facility	Enforceable Municipal Com- pliance Plan	NYSDEC	Completed	Facility under construction. Judicial Order issued. Final Compliance extended to 10/2/89	Achieved FEL on 1 May 1989.
<b>н</b> .	Fulton: Upgrade of existing waste- water treatment facility	Enforceable Muni- cipal Compliance Plan	NYSDEC	Completed	Facility is being upgraded. Judicial Order issued. Final Compliance extended to 3/31/90	Achieved FEL on 31 March 1990.
iii.	Seneca Falls: Up- grade existing wastewater treat- ment facilities	Enforceable Mun- icipal Compliance Plan	NYSDEC	Completed	Facility is being upgraded. Judicial Order issued. Final Compliance extended to 10/1/89	Achieved FEL on 1 October 1989
iv.	Wetzel Road: Cor- rection of dry weather overflows of raw sewage within collection system	Enforceable Mun- icipal Compliance Plan	NYSDEC	Completed	Judicial Order issued. Oak Orchard diversion to be com- pleted by 6/1/89 with other final corrective work by 1/1/90	Ail work completed; ach- ieved FEL on 19 Jan. 1990.

÷.

7

П

- continued -

	· · · ·			1			• ′
					**		
		•			•	•	
			•		Table I - continued -		
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ACT	ION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		CONMENTS	STATUS
<b>v.</b>	Syracuse Metro: Elimination of dry weather over- flows of raw sewage within collection system	Enforceable Mun- icipal Compliance Plan	NYSDEC	7/1/88		Judicial Order has been agreed upon by both Onondaga and NYSDEC; expected to be signed shortly	The Judicial Consent Order was signed on 31 January 1989. A Municipal Compliant Schedule containing all the elements of a Municipal Compliance Plan is incorpore as Appendix A of the order
iv.	Leroy: Upgrade of existing waste facilities	Enforceable Mun- icipal Compliance Plan	NYSDEC	Completed	<u></u>	Facility will be upgraded. Judicial Order issued and and Final Compliance ex- tended to 1/1/91	On schedule to achieve FEL.
IA3b.	Re-issue, as they expire, SPDES permits for all major muni- cipal discharges	Re-issued Permits	NYSDEC	Upon permit expiration		Permits are issued for five year periods. When a permit is received for renewal it is revised to include FEL based upon either secondary treatment or water quality- based limits	This effort is ongoing.

Ī\_\_\_\_i

<u>ا\_\_\_</u>]

Ē

 [\_

1

ecology and environment

1

- <sup>1</sup> 4

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
. Kazardous k	Jaste Treatment, Sto	rage and Disposal (T	SD) Facilities		
(As shown i	compliance with perm in Appendix IV, four currently out of com	of the eleven land	erim status requirements. disposal facilities in the		Currently ten of the eleven facilities in the basin are in compliance.
Ensure compliance of Philips ECG with approved closure plan	Compliance	EPA/NYSDEC	Philips will demonstrate clean closure within three years of certification approval date	eration of surface im- poundment due to loss of interim status- 11/85 <u>Action</u> : Final order signed 10/86 required closure plan and financial assurance <u>Status</u> : All documents re- quired by the final order have been submitted -Closure plan public- noticed 9/30/87	NYSDEC is now lead agency for this facility. The surface im- poundments were physically closed in January 1990 and the fac- ility is in compliance with the consent order. Review of analytical results of 10/88 water sampling indicated need for further sampling, which is scheduled to begin in October 1990. If no significant differences from the 1988 results are found, clean closure of the facility will be certified. If significant diff- erences are found, a post- closure permit will be needed. Final certification of closure is anticipated in April 1993

.

1 .

:

## Table İ

\_\_\_\_\_

•

. ...

---------

I.

Table I - continued -

	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
Bi. Finalize formal en- forcement order against Transelco and ensure compliance with final order	Compliance	EPA/NYSDEC	If Transelco signs the con- sent order compliance will achieved by 6/89	<u>Violation</u> : Illegal operation of a surface impoundment <u>Action</u> : Draft consent order sent to Transelco 12/85, no agreement reached <u>Status</u> : Amended draft con- sent order sent to Transelco 8/88	USEPA is now the lead for this facility. A consent order was signed in September 1989 and the facility is scheduled to achieve com- pliance by December 1990. The consent order requires soil sampling to ensure clean closure of surface impoundments. Results from the sampling study are expected in December 1990. If the study shows addi- tional contamination, a post-closure permit will be needed. A post-closure plan was sub- mitted in August 1987. The date of final closure is dependent on the results of the sampling program.
iii.Ensure compliance of LCP with approved closure plan	Compliance	EPA/NYSDEC	Physical closure to be complete by 5/89	<u>Violation</u> : Inadequate ground water monitoring and closure deficiencies <u>Action</u> : Final order signed, 5/86 <u>Status</u> : Public notice of closure plan 12/87. Closure plan approved 9/88. Closure implementation stalled due to increase in cost by contractor. Entire facility has been closed since 6/88.	
Jv. Ensure compliance of Van De Mark with enproved closure plan	Compliance	EPA/NYSDEC	Closure certification submitted 11/87	<u>Violation</u> : Ground water mon- itoring and closure plan violations <u>Action</u> : Final order signed 6/14/85 <u>Status</u> : Facility has com- pleted closure of its land- fill. Closure certification accepted 10/88.	The facility is in compliance. NYSDEC received the application for post-closure.certification in April 1989. The application is currently under review and scheduled to be issued by September 1990.

## Table I - continued -

\_---

ACTI	ION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
1	19900	Final closure and post closure permit	EPA/NYSDEC	Land disposal units ceased operation 11/88; closure activities initiated	The facility will close three surface impoundments as disposal units. Releases to ground water detected Post closure permit required; RFI and groundwater assessment to be implemented	Two of the three surface impoundments were closed: in October 1988, and in September 1989. The third impoundment will be closed by August 1990. Monitoring associated with the post-closure permit will continue for three years after closure of the third impoundment.
	Issue final closure approval and post closure deter- mination for GNC-Harrison Radiator	Final closure and post closure deter- mination	EPA/NYSDEC	Complete closure 12/88; Post closure permit determination 4/89	The facility will close five waste piles. Plans are to remove all wastes. Additional ground water monitoring is needed for post closure determination.	All five waste piles were physically closed and all wastes removed by December 1988. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. This work has resulted in an extension of the deadline for the post- closure permit determination until April 1990.
	Complete RCRA Fac- ility Assess- ment for George Robinson & Co. and corrective action as need		EPA/NYSDEC	Complete RFA 6/89	An operating permit is not needed. RCRA SUMUS include four surface impoundments. Past SUMU activities will be evaluated. Based on the conclusions of the RFA, corrective action will be taken as necessary.	Based on statewide priorities, the deadline for action on the RFA was extended until June 1990.
	.Issue final closure approval and post closur permit to Van de Mark	Final closure and post closure permit e	EPA/NYSDEC	Final closure 3/88 Post closure permit 9/89	Closure activities have recently been completed for the landfill. Ground- water contamination has been detected. Additional ground water monitoring to continue for the next 18 months.	This facility was physically closed in March 1988. The groundwater monitoring program continues as scheduled. The post-closure permit application is under review. Due to the need to complete the monitoring program, the post-closure permit deadline has been extended to September 1990.

\_ 🛄

1

\_\_\_\_

П

	•					
	· .			•		
				Table I	•	
				- continued -	с К.С.	
Г Асти	0N (	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
ö	/an de Mark (con	- \			DEC called in Post-closure permit 9/88. 8/88 DEC in-	
bap ap	An de Hark Luni	(.)			spection of cap showed no	
ěr.					signs of seepage on landfill slopes. Sampling wells	•
					guarterly	
				the sharp in Ar	•	
A4b	. Make final pe	ermit decisions on all	l existing land dis	posal facilities. (As shown in Ap	penut iv, mere en a	
	land disposal	l facilities in the Ba			The facility closed its	This facility was physically closed in
ī		Final closure	EPA/NYSDEC	Final physical closure 10/88; Post closure permit	surface impoundment and	October 1988. Public notice of the draft
••	final	and post closure	<i>}</i>	3/89	sludge drying bed and shut down all operations at this	4000 The permit requires the facility to
	closure permit to	permit			eite Post closure permit	initiate a corrective action program to
	Black & Decker			· .	requirements being developed	address releases at the facility. An
	(US) Inc.				•	installed as part of the post-closure
						acquirements. In addition, an interim
						equilence investigation Was
	•	·				corrective measures investigation was
		•			<b>`</b>	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead-
	• •	· .		۰.	· · · · ·	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990.
		· · ·			The facility has stopped	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990.
11.	lssue	Final closure	EPA/NYSDEC	Closure plan approval 9/88: Post closure	The facility has stopped usage of surface impound-	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under
11.	final	and post closure	EPA/NYSDEC	Closure plan approval 9/88; Post closure permit 9/89	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure
11.	final closure permit to		EPA/NYSDEC	9/88; Post closure	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure rewisements. In addition, an interim
	final closure	and post closure	EPA/NYSDEC	9/88; Post closure	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed.	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was
	final closure permit to	and post closure	EPA/NYSDEC	9/88; Post closure	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli
	final closure permit to	and post closure	EPA/NYSDEC	9/88; Post closure	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed.	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990.
	final closure permit to	and post closure		9/88; Post closure permit 9/89	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review.	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990.
ecology and	final closure permit to	and post closure	EPA/NYSDEC EPA/NYSDEC	9/88; Post closure permit 9/89 Closure plan approved	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review. The facility is in the process of closing its	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990. This facility was physically closed in February 1989. The post-closure permit
ecology and	final closure permit to LCP Chemicals .Issue final	and post closure permit		9/88; Post closure permit 9/89	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review. The facility is in the process of closing its landfill. Closure will	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990. This facility was physically closed in February 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system was installed as part
ecology and	final closure permit to LCP Chemicals .Issue final closure	and post closure permit		9/88; Post closure permit 9/89 Closure plan approved	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review. The facility is in the process of closing its	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990. This facility was physically closed in February 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system was installed as part of the post-closure ments. An
ecology and	final closure permit to LCP Chemicals .Issue final closure approval to Specialty Meta	and post closure permit Final closure		9/88; Post closure permit 9/89 Closure plan approved	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review. The facility is in the process of closing its landfill. Closure will	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990. This facility was physically closed in February 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system was installed as part of the post-closure requirements. An interim corrective measures investigation
ecology and	final closure permit to LCP Chemicals .Issue final closure	and post closure permit Final closure		9/88; Post closure permit 9/89 Closure plan approved	usage of surface impound- ments. Closure plan approved 9/88. Post closure permit requirements being developed. RCRA facility assessment is under review. The facility is in the process of closing its landfill. Closure will	corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit dead- line to June 1990. This facility was physically closed in June 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system is being installed as part of the post-closure requirements. In addition, an interim corrective measures investigation was necessary. These steps resulted in an extension of the post-closure permit deadli until September 1990. This facility was physically closed in February 1989. The post-closure permit is under review. An extensive monitoring system was installed as part of the post-closure ments. An

· · · ·

			• •	-	
			Table 1 - continued	•	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
iii. Issue final closure approval and post closure permit to General Motors - Fisher Guide	Final closure and post closure permit	EPA/NYSDEC	Closure plan approval 12/88 RFA - 5/89	The facility will be closing two surface impoundments which managed PCBs. PCB contamination has been detected. A RCRA facility assessment will be completed by 5/89, with corrective activities to be taken as needed	The closure plan was approved in December 1988. The first phase of the RCRA Facility Assessment was completed on schedule in May 1989. The second, and final phase will be completed in May 1990.
x. Issue final closure approval to Philips ECG	Final closure	EPA/NYSDEC	Final physical closure 9/88	Philips is not operating a LDF at this time due to EPA's denial of permit application 12/86. A closure plan for tanks and containers, surface impoundments, and an inciner- ator has been approved. Facility assessment phase of the corrective action program complete 6/88. Facility inve- stigation is necessary.	This facility was physically closed in September 1988. The facility investigation is underway with a December 1990 deadline.
x. Issue final closure approval to Transelco- (Div. of ferro Corp.)	Final closure	EPA/NYSDEC	Closure approval 12/88	The surface impoundment is not operating. Closure plan submitted 8/87. Enforcement is determining regulatory status of this facility.	This facility was physically closed in June 1989. Groundwater sampling will continue until December 1990 to determine if clean- closure has been accomplished or if post- closure monitoring will be necessary.
xi. issue permit to SCA Chemical Services, Inc.	HSWA/RCRA permit	EPA/NYSDEC	Final HSWA permit issued 11/88 NYSDEC Part 373 permit to be issued in March 1989	The facility hazardous waste management activities consist of disposal in a landfill, storage and treat- ment in surface impoundments, treatment in tanks, and storage in tanks and con- tainers.	The final HSWA permit was issued in Septembe 1989. The RCRA facility investigation plan soil sampling program called for in the HSWA permit was completed in November 1989. The reports on the sampling program are being submitted for review throughout 1990. The NYSDEC Part 373 permit was issued in August 1989. The corrective action program called for in the September 1989 consent order is continuing.

۲

•

	· ·	•	•			
. ·					••• •	
				Table 1 - continued -		
action	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
SCA Chemical	Services,			<u>.</u>		The HSWA permit imposes upon SCA the requirements to implement an approved RCRA facility investi- gation plan in its assessment of contamination on the site
	•	ν <b>α</b>			· · · · ·	that may have resulted from past or present operations. The facility changed corporate name to CWM Chemical Services, Inc., in October 1988. A 3008(h) consent
		<b>.</b>				order was issued by EPA in 8/88 to initiate corrective action program.
This Make final	nermit decisions on	all existing incin	erator facilities in t	the basin		
i. Issue operating permit to Seneca Army Depot	Final permit	EPA/NYSDEC	Final permit- 11/89		The facility operates a popping furnace to destroy unserviceable ammunition. Corrective action program is in the assessment stage which will identify releases from solid waste management units	and should be finalized by September 1990 Completion of the agreement and lack of E
						standards for popping facilities, resulte extending the final permit deadline until September 1990. Completion of the action plan also depends on A106 funding.
ii. Eastman Kodak	Final permit	EPA/NYSDEC			Permit issued 3/6/86	Facility hazardous waste management activities consist of a chemical waste incinerator, 37 waste solvent storage tan and three waste container storage areas.
ecology and e		•			• • • •	EPA HSWA permit requires Kodak to impleme RCRA facility investigation of its inacti Weiland Rd. landfill and other on and off site contaminated areas.
3	al normit decisions	on all existing st	prage and treatment fa	cilities in the	e basin.	
Z. Black Make fin	Final permit	EPA/NYSDEC	11/8/92	<u> </u>	Storage and treatment fac- ilities are listed below	All facilities are on schedule to meet th November 1992 statutory deadline.
i. Issue final permit deci-	determination					
i. Issue final	determination ies					
i. Issue final permit deci- sion for all listed facilit	determination ies				· · · · · ·	

•				Table 1 • continued		• •
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
itorage and Trea	tment Facilities					
EPA RCRA 1.D. #		Facility			EPA RCRA 1.D. #	Facility
NYD000631994 NYD000691162 NYD000818781 NYD001317072 NYD013277454 NYD002116192 NYD0022155 NYD002207744 NYD002207751 NYD002209013 NYD00221526 NYD002215234 NYD002215234 NYD002215341 NYD002220804 NYD002225878 NYD002225878 NYD002225878		Van de Mark Ci Prestolite Not Bausch & Lomb Southco Inc. Garlock Inc. I Xerox GMC Delco Pro GMC Rochester Lexington a Stuart-Oliver Olin Corp. Residual Fuel	Ponds unk Farm RGEC unditioning is Inc. Petroleum Services, hemical Co., Inc. icor Division Frame Center Optics Center Div. of Colt Ind. ducts Products Div Ave. Hoitz, Inc. Storage Tank Materials Product	Inc.	NYD002233997 NYD002231272 NYD006977086 NY4572024624 NY0214020281 NYD043815158 NYD057770109 NYD059385120 NYD980593487 NYD980593024 NYD980593024 NYD980593024 NYD980593024 NYD980593024 NYD075806836 NYD079703120	Camden Wire Co., Inc. W.R. Grace - Evans Chemetics Div. General Electric Co., Auburn Plant Roth Bros. Smelting Corp. Bell Test Center Fort Drum - Dept. of the Army Akzo Chemic America N.E. Environmental SVCS General Electric Lowville Pesticide Storage Site Camden Wire Co., Inc. GMC Harrison Red. Div. Wastewater Trt. McKesson Envirosystems Garlock Inc., Div. of Colt Industries Industrial Oil Tank & Line Cleaning
IA4e. Review an	nd approve closure plans.	See	comment column of 1	A4b, c, and d	See statu	s column of IA4b, c, and d.
IA4f. Initiate	corrective action progra 3008(h) Administrative Or		comment column of 1	A4b, c, and d	See statu	s column of 1A4b, c, and d.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

.

			•	Table I ~ continued -	
Recycle ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE*	COMMENTS	STATUS
हू दूरि Inactive Haze	rdous Waste Sites **				
IA5a. Cleanup of t	he Seven Existing Nat	ional Priorities L	ist (NPL) Sites		
i. Cleanup of the Byron Barrel and Drum site	RI/FS RD RA	EPA	Report: 7/3/89 6/30/90 6/30/92		The Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Stuc (R1/FS) was completed 23 July 1989. The Record of Decision (ROD) establishing res- ponsibilities for cleanup and outlining the conceptual remedial engineering design for
		<b>3</b>			reclaiming the site was published 29 Septem 1989. The detailed remedial engineering de (RD) should be completed by 30 June 1991. The s time required to implement the remedial action (RA) will be influenced by the RD.
					For planning purposes, EPA estimates two y from the completion of the RD, in this case 30 June 1993, to complete the RA.
ii. Cleanup of the ' Clothier Disposal Site (Ox Creek)	RI/FS RD RA	EPA/DEC Epa Epa	Report 11/30/88 6/30/89 12/31/89	•	RI/FS completed on 30 November 1988 ROD published on 28 December 1989. RD expected by 30 September 1990. RA to be completed by 30 September 1992.
iii. Cleanup of FHC Corp- oration 32 Site	RI/FS RD RA	DEC	Report: 3/31/90 9/30/91 3/31/93	This is a State-lead enforcement case. DEC negotiated an order with FMC Corp to undertake the output actions	This is a state-led effort. The RI/FS is expected by July 1990.
viv. Cleanup and of the Fulton Terminals Site	R I/FS RD RA	DEC Epa Epa	Report: 3/31/89 9/30/89 6/30/90	No known impacts on Oswego River	RI/FS completed on 6 July 1989. ROD published on 29 September 1989. RD expected on 31 March 1991. RA to be completed by 31 March 1993.
B of the Pollution Abatement Services Site (Wine Creek)	RA	DEC ·	12/31/89		Contamination outside the bentonite barrie surrounding this site was discovered. A study to determine the extent of the contamination is underway and will be completed by 31 March 1991. Based on the

	Table I	
-	continued	•

		<b>RESPONS IBLE</b>			
ACTION	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
					findings of this study, a new RI/FS and
v. Pollution Abatement Services					will be needed and additional RA work
Site (cont)		\\ <b>u</b>			required. The new RI/FS will be complet
					June 1991. Work on the new RD will begin 1992; the RA is scheduled to begin in la 1993 with an anticipated completion in 1
based on avail	ability of new inform	ation."	ke Ontario Basin, may	s based on currently available information. have little impact or no impact at all on I	<u>ake Ontario.</u>
vi. Cleanup	RI/FS	EPA	Report: 12/31/88 9/30/90	PRP takeover	This site was divided into two component Landfill: RI/FS completed in March 1985
of the Sin- clair Refinery	RD RA		12/31/92	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ROD published in September 19
Site			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>t</b> ,	Refinery: RI/FS completed in May, 1990
					ROD expected in September 1990 RD expected by November 1991
			•	`	RA completed by September 1993
vii. Cleanup	RD	EPA	12/31/89	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Some of the data used in the initial R1/ were invalidated necessitating additiona
of the Volney Landfill	RA		12/31/90		sampling. On 29 September 1989, this additional sampling confirmed the valid
Site					the remedy called for in the ROD, public
					31 July 1987. The RD is now expected by 30 June 1991, with RA completed by 30 Ju
				• •	1993.
IASb. Eval- uation of	NPL Update	EPA/DEC	Ongoing Activity	EPA and DEC are currently investigating inactive	This activity is ongoing; no new sites were added to the NPL from the Lake
additional				hazardous waste sites	Ontario Basin.
sites for in-				in the Lake Ontario Basin	
clusion on the	NPL			for possible inclusion on the NPL	
IA5c. Inven- tory all ex-	Inventory Update	EPA/DEC	Ongoing Activity		This activity is ongoing
isting or poter					
hazardous waste in drainage bas					
	sin area				

Table I	eted
ACTION INPUT PARTY DEADLINE CONVERTS STATUS ACTION INPUT PARTY DEADLINE CONVERTS IN APPENDIX IN A STATUS ACTION INPUT PARTY DEADLINE CONVERTS IN APPENDIX IN A STATUS ACTION INPUT PARTY DEADLINE CONTRACTOR IN A STATUS ACTION INFORMATION IN A STATUS ACTION INFORMATION IN A A STATUS IN A A STATUS ACTION INFORMATION IN A A STATUS IN A A ST	eted
ACTION INFUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS STATUS Add. Combined Sever Overflows Add. Combined Sever Overflows I. Construction of Interim construction of Monroe County Jun., 1994 I. Construction of Monroe County Jun., 1994 I. Construction of Interim construction grant doc- workst <u>Project</u> Frank Ven Lare STP Frank Ven Lare STP Devel- GO(Abatement Donodege County, Jan., 1992 NT. Noper Roadels June, 1994 II Devel- Onondege County, Jan., 1992 NT. Noper Roadels June, 1994 II Devel- Onondege County, Jan., 1992 NT. Noper Roadels June, 1994 II Devel- Onondege County, Jan., 1992 NT. SteC NYSDEC NYSDEC Netro Not endow State- NY Stec NYSDEC Nondege County, Jan., 1992 NT. Stec NYSDEC NY Stec NYSDEC NY Stec NY St	eted
A6. Combined Sever Overflows         A6. Combined Sever Overflows         A6. Plan and construct CSO abatement facilities to address CSO-related water quality violations (As shown in Appendix IV, 2 of 13 combined systems in the Lake Ontario basin are associated with water quality violations)         . Const       Completion of Monroe County Jun., 1994       The following schedule for completion of interim segment is included in construction grant documents:         . Const:       Completion of Monroe County Jun., 1994       The following schedule for completion of interim segment is included in construction grant documents:       The Dewey-Eastman segment was completion of interim construction grant documents:         Monroe County:       Project       Project       Project       CSO/Abatement       Onondega County, Jan., 1992         i Devel:       CSO/Abatement       Onondega County, Jan., 1992       MySDEC       A judicial order was signed in Janu guiring a program, beginning in the of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow i going county-wide enforcement program cegal sump pumps and downspouts. A mater and and appendix pumps and downspouts. A mater appendix pumps and downspouts. A mater appendix appendix appendix pumps and downspouts. A mater appu	eted
A6. Combined Sever Overflows A6a. Plan and construct CSO abatement facilities to address CSO-related water quality violations (As shown in Appendix (V, 2 of 13 combined systems in the Lake Ontario basin are associated with water quality violations)  Const- Completion of Nonroe County Jun., 1994 Construction of compliance Compliance Compliance Construction grant documents Frank Van Lare STP  i Devel- CSO/Abatement Onondaga County, Jan., 1992 (i Devel- CSO/Abatement Onondaga County,	eted
systems in the Lake Ontario basin are associated with water quality violations)  I. Const- Completion of Nonce County Jun., 1994 Interation of interim Segments is included in Construction grant doc- Unents: Project Dewey-Eastman segment was complet on schedule. The remaining work is Completion of interim Segments is included in Construction grant doc- Unents: Project Dewey-Eastman segment was complet on schedule. The remaining work is Completion of interim Segments is included in Construction grant doc- Unents: Project Dewey-Eastman Jun., 1990 State-Mt. Hope-Rosedale June., 1993 Interceptore Lexington North Mar., 1994 Seneca Norton II Jun., 1994 A judicial order was signed in Janu op CSO abate- Plan NTSDEC	eted
Construction/ ment fac- lilites: Monroe County- Frank Van Lare STP       Completion of interim segments. is included in construction grant doc- uments: Project Dewey-Eastman Jun., 1990 State-Ht. Nope Nov., 1992 Ht. Hope-Rosedale June., 1993 Transfer & Diversion Aug., 1993 Interceptors Lexington North Mar., 1994 Seneca Norton II Jun., 1994       A judicial order was signed in Janu quiring a program, beginning in the of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow going county-Wide enforcement progra- going county-Wide enforcement program Retro         Netro       Name	eted
Frank Van Lare STP Project Dewey-Eastman Jun., 1990 State-Ht. Hope Rosedale June., 1993 Interceptors Lexington North Mar., 1994 Seneca Norton II Jun., 1994 A Judicial order was signed in Janu op CSO abate- Plan NYSDEC ment plan for Onondaga County-Syracuse Metro , Metro	
Lexington North Mar., 1994 Seneca Norton II Jun., 1994 Seneca Norton II Jun., 1994 A judicial order was signed in Janu quiring a program, beginning in the r and plan for Onondaga County-Syracuse Metro Me	
op CSO abate- Plan NYSDEC quiring a program, beginning in the reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of 1989, to reduce extraneous flow to going county-wide enforcement program of the remediation of Onondaga Lake. will, among other things, outline C requirements	
the remediation of Onondaga Lake. will, among other things, outline C requirements	first qui through a m agains
	This pla
A6b. At renew- Re-issued Permits NYSDEC As permits expire This effort is ongoing at of SPDES	
permits, incor- porate water quality based effluent limits into permits	
where CSOs are causing use impairments in the receiving waters	

÷.

## Table I - continued -RESPONSIBLE COMMENTS STATUS PARTY DEADLINE ACTION OUTPUT IA7. Stormwater Discharges IA7a. Pursue increased regulation of stormwater discharges in accordance with the schedule in the Water Quality Act of 1987 4 IA7ai. Industrial and Large Municipal Stormwater Systems Proposed regulations were issued in December, February, 1989 Regulations EPA 1. Issue app-1988. Final Regulations will be issued lication August, 1990. regulations February, 1990 Permittees are submitting applications under Prospective Applications 2. Submit the draft regulations pending publication of permittees permit appfinal regulations; the deadline for permit lications issuance will be established in the final regulations • This effort is dependent on final regulations. February, 1991 3. Issue Stormwater DEC permits permits This effort will commence as permits are issued. February, 1994 4. Achieve Compliance Permittees compliance with permit limitations IA7aii. Small Municipal Stormwater Systems This effort remains on schedule. Applications Prospective February, 1992 1. Submit permittees permit applications This effort remains on schedule. **Compliance** Permittees February, 1996 2. Achieve compliance with permit limitations.

d.

낢

Table I - continued -Tecycled ACT 1 ON RESPONSIBLE STATUS COMMENTS DEADLINE PARTY OUTPUT 1A8. Other Nonpoint Sources EPA approved the NYSDEC report on 18 July Preliminary Nonpoint Source March, 1989 NYSDEC Nonpoint Source IA8a. Iden-1989 information was submitted as Assessment Report tify waters part of New York's Water pursuant to Sec. that will not Quality Assessment Report 319(a) of the meet water pursuant to Sec. 305(b) of the Clean Water Act quality Clean Water Act. The final report standards should be submitted by March 1989. due to nonpoint source pollution EPA approved the NYSDEC program on 4 January Will provide overview of June, 1989 State Nonpoint NYSDEC IA8b. Pre-1990 State nonpoint source Source Management pare Nonand four year strategic Program pursuant point plan. The final program to Sec. 319(b) of Source Manshould be submitted by Clean Water Act agement June 1989 Program The NYSDEC grant application for Section 319 Plan will target impacted Schedule to be NYSDEC, with implementation funds was approved on 1 March Implementation IA8c. Imwaters on a watershed-bydeveloped purother agencies 1990. These funds will be used for the first actions plement watershed basis or address suant to Sec. 319(b) as appropriate year of the four year nonpoint source State Nonnonpoint sources on a of the Clean Water Act point source management program. statewide basis; specific program actions and annual implementation milestones will be identified This effort is ongoing. Pesticides are registered NYSDEC Ongoing ÎA8d. Ad-Pesticide and permits are required ministration registration; for the distribution, sale, of the commercial purchase, possession or use of pesticide Pesticide "restricted use" products; all commercial applicator Control applicators must be certified. certification Program The Cooperative Extension Service also provides technical information and advice to farmers on pesticide use

					• •	
			<u></u>	Table 1 - continued -	· ·	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
IA9. Air Toxics						
IA9a. Deter-	Develop compre- hensive emission	NYSDEC	in progress		Expand Air Guide-1	NYSDEC revision of Air Guide-1 was complete November 1989. EPA technical and section 10
Impact of inventori air sources	inventories	EPA T			Continued technical & Section 105 support to State programs	support to NYSDEC is ongoing. There are no current plans for expansion of monitors of chemical compounds. EPA has plans to insta
on Lake Ont- ario	Ambient air	GLNPO	in progress		Addition of other toxic compounds of concern and	a new air monitor in the Lake Ontario basin
•	monitoring in vicinity of Great Lakes	<b>)</b>			and increase size of mon- itoring network	
IA9b. Con-	Operate air	NYSDEC	Dperating		Continued operation	This program is ongoing. EPA Region II has approved NYS funding for FY-91
trolling air toxics	toxics program in NYS	EPA			Continued Section 105 grant support	
IA9c. Define	Refine transport equations to better	GLNPO	In Progress		Use procedures similar to those described by Strachan	This work is ongoing in conjunction with th University of Minnesota and Argonne Nationa
how atmos- pheric concen- trations	equations to better handle dry deposition and flux of atmospheric				& Eisenreich to quantify impact on Lake Ontario	Lab. A final report is expected March 1991.
enter Lakes	contaminants into Gre Lakes				u	

.

•

			· · ·		• •				
				• •		 •		•	
		· ·	· ·	·	Table i				
recycled ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE		- continued -	COMMENTS		STATUS	
IA10. Oil and Ham	ardous Material Spills								
IA10a. Im- plement oil	Registration, testing and	NYSDEC ~	Ongoing						
prement off bulk storage regulations	inspection of oil storage facilities	,				۹			
1A10b. Main- tain spill inventory data base	Identification of accidental spill dates and locations	NYSDEC	Ongoing					4	
IA10c. Im- plement hazardous substance bulk storage regulatio	Registration of hazardous material storage facilities ns	NYSDEC	7/89				<b>۱</b>	The registration pro on installation, ma of bulk storage fac was completed on 15	intenance and monito ilities. The registr
IA10d. Im- plement Section 313 Section 313	Reporting of toxic chemical releases in a publicly accessible data base	EPA	6/89			•••		The database came on Subscription inform public and governme hotline. EPA has p database available installed in select region.	ation ia available t nt agencies via an E lans to also make th
environ meut			<u></u>						<u></u>
	۰. ۱۰	· · ·			, . , .				

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
11. Dredging and	Dredged Material Di	sposal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Alla.lden- ify all ctive dredg-	Map of Disposal Areas	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (CE)	Ongoing	 Nost areas identified; update as needed	
ng locations and Den water dredged m	naterial	-			
isposal areas		·			
Allb. Adopt ppropriate cceptable evels for dentified ontaminants of com n Lake Ontario sed		CE/EPA	March 1990	CE/EPA to establish work- group to meet this and sub- sequent commitments. The workgroup will include rep- representatives from CE, EPA, D and will include other experts, as appropriate. This output	Adoption of the list is awaiting final revie by an interagency workgroup. Final action expected by June 1990. EC
roposed for open w isposal				dependent on development of a L model of pollutant fate by the Toxics Committee	evel 1 Fate of
Alle. Dev- lop testing rotocol to implemented CE permit applica eviews	Guidelines for standardized permit review ation	CE/EPA	Nov. 1990	Permit applications to CE are joint applications to CE/DEC	This program is on schedule for November 19 completion.
Alld. Inves- igate exist- ng condi- ions in nd surrounding ben water disposal ites	Development and completion of special studies, surveys.	CE/EPA	Ongoing	 Studies to evaluate existing conditions could be accomplishe as part of study projects currently planned, or to be developed	d
	Development and completion of special studies, surveys ntaminant e in bottom elevatio	CE/EPA	Ongoing	Studies to evaluate existing conditions could be accomplishe as part of study projects currently planned, or to be developed.	d
iew of existing co		ns.			

Ľ

Table I

Table 1 - continued -

\_...

TEC SACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS	
Allf. Iden- tify oper- ational pro- cedures that will mini- mize adverse effect (e.g. capping)	Identification of existing and potential measures	CE/EPA/DEC	Ongoing	An interagency workgroup will incorporate information from study projects in assessment of operational procedures	F	-
IA11g. Iden- tify areas ("hot spots") from which dredged mater unsuitable for oper disposal		CE ;	Mar. 1990	 Dependent on IA11b	Some "hot spots" have been delineate Complete coverage is dependent on fi adoption of the "list of contaminant IA11b above). The complete inventory expected to be available in June 199	inal ts" (see / is
IA11h. Inves- tigate alter- native dis- posal methods, including contained upland or lake sites	Identification of alternatives to open lake disposal	CE/EPA	Ongoing	 Study projects planned or to be developed will provide addition information for review	al	
IA111. Dev- elop decision framework for evaluation of alter disposal methods	Decision-making framework mative	CE/EPA/DEC	Ongoing			
d environment						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·				

1

· . .

PUT	RESPONSIBLE			Table I - continued	•	
	PARTY	DEADLINE	,		COMMENTS	STATUS
		Lake Ontario	Basin, as	s described in	the 1987-88 update of the	
ght and	NYSDEC	December,	1997			This effort is ongoing. Current statewide reduction is estimated at 4%.
ume of solid te stream						
ling up to of current waste	NYSDEC	December,	1997		This initiative includes the 8 to 10% reduction described in IA12ai	This effort is ongoing. Current statewide reduction is estimated at 10%.
ean:		•			```````````````````````````````````````	
energy facil-	munities/	December,	1997			This effort is ongoing. The proposed Onondaga County facility is in the early phases of the permitting process.
gy ble le e stream						
roximately of the landfills		December,	1997		Landfills will be used only for disposal of wastes that cannot be reduced, recycled, reused, or combusted in waste-to-	This effort is ongoing. There are currently 77 operating landfills in the Lake Ontario basin, 28 are under permit. Of these 28, 24 are under consent order to close by 1997.
	Solid Waste Manage uction in ght and ume of solid te stream uction/re- ling up to of current waste eam itional waste energy facil- es capacity gy ble le e stream sure of roximately of the landfills t were in operation	Solid Waste Management Plan uction in NYSDEC ght and ume of solid te stream } uction/re- NYSDEC ling up to of current waste eam itional waste Local com- energy facil- munities/ es capacity NYSDEC gy ble le e stream sure of NYSDEC roximately of the landfills t were in operation	Solid Waste Management Plan         uction in       NYSDEC       December,         ght and       .       .         ume of solid       .       .         uction/re-       NYSDEC       December,         ling up to       of current waste       .         of current waste       eam       .         itional waste       Local com-       December,         energy facil-       munities/       .         gy       .       .       .         ble       .       .       .         e stream       .       .       .         sure of       NYSDEC       December,         roximately       .       .       .         of the landfills       twere in operation       .       .	Solid Waste Management Plan         uction in       NYSDEC       December, 1997         ght and       ;         ume of solid       ;         te stream       ;         uction/re-       NYSDEC       December, 1997         ling up to       of current waste       eam         itional waste       Local com-       December, 1997         eam       eam       December, 1997         itional waste       Local com-       December, 1997         estream       wYSDEC       December, 1997         sure of       NYSDEC       December, 1997         sure of       NYSDEC       December, 1997         of the landfills       twere in operation       December, 1997	Solid Waste Management Plan         uction in       NYSDEC       December, 1997         ght and       j         ume of solid       j         te stream       j         uction/re-       NYSDEC       December, 1997         ling up to       of current waste         eaw       escapacity       December, 1997         itional waste       Local com-       December, 1997         energy facil-       munities/       Becember, 1997         gy       ble       le         e stream       sure of       NYSDEC         sure of       NYSDEC       December, 1997         roximately       of the landfills       twere in operation	uction in ght and ume of solid te stream     NYSDEC     December, 1997       uction/re- ling up to of current waste eam     NYSDEC     December, 1997       itional waste     Local com- described in IA12ai       itional waste     Local com- munities/ wSDEC       gy ble le e stream     December, 1997       sure of the landfills twere in operation     December, 1997

فحنه Table I recycled paper ACTION - continued -RESPONSIBLE STATUS OUTPUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS EPA is scheduled to issue its own incinerator Closure of NYSDEC December, 1997 This applies to facilities regulations during the last quarter 1990. using combustion Phase out 322 municipal, NYSDEC has decided to delay issuing its own with little or no energy incineration institutional, recovery, as opposed to incinerator regulations until EPA's are and private where published. This delay is not expected to full-scale waste-to-energy feasible incinerators affect the 1997 deadline. systems ecology and environment

			- 60	Trinued -	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
IA13. Sludge Dispo	sal			·	
IA13a. Con- tinue present program ac- tivities in regard to waste-water treatment plant sludge, as outlined in Sections B & D of Appendix IV	Sample POTW sludges for identification of corrective measures for releases of hazardous waste	USEPA/ NYSDEC	Cont inuing		An annual sludge sampling program has been underway since 1983 and is ongoing.
IA13b. Re- view Part 360 solid waste regulations pertaining to sludge disposal activities followin promulgation of fed regulation 40 CFR P 503	leral	NYSDEC	Not yet determined		A final 40 CFR 503 is still in preparation by EPA. NYSDEC published an updated Part 360 or 31 December 1988. When EPA promulgates its final 40 CFR 503, expected in 1992, NYSDEC will review Part 360 for consistency.

- continued -

1

 $\{{}^{i}\}$ 

1

3.1

E

E 

- - F

Į

Table I

			Table - contin		
	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
2 Ania Ambient Wa	ter Monitoring				
A14a. Conduct am	bient water qual	ity monitoring (intension	ve basin study) in selected basin	ne	
IA14ai. Study of Basin O1 (Lake Erie-	Report on Basin Study	NYSDEC	December, 1989	Underway. Will provide data on the Niagara River input to Lake Ontario	This study was completed 1 May 1990.
liagara Ríver)		, ,		· · ·	
IA14aii. Study of Jasin O4 (Lake Ontario tributaries)	Report on Basin Study	NYSDEC	December 1991		This study is ongoing
Al4aiii asin 05 Genesce River)	Report on Basin Study	NYSDEC	December, 1991		This study is ongoing
Al4aiv. Study of Jasin 07 Seneca-Oneida- Sewego Rivers)	Report on Basin Study	NYSDEC	December, 1991		This study is ongoing
altav. Sudy of Sain 08 Black River)	Report on Basin Study	NYSDEC	December, 1991		NYSDEC currently is monitoring the Black River at Watertown for PCB, PAH, and organochlorine pesticides. Once this ongoi monitoring program is concluded, the Intensive Basin Study can begin. The study phase of the Intensive Basin Study is now scheduled to begin in 1991. The report wil

•

Table I - continued -

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
IA14b. Fish Conter	inant Surveillance			· · ·	
IA14bi. Collect sel- ected fish species spec- imens for examin- ation for contamina concentration	Report on toxic sub- stances in fish	NY SDEC	March, 1990	For contaminant trend surveillance	Sampling was completed in 1989. Data analysis began in March 1990. The final report is expected in June 1990.
<u></u> ,,,,	<u></u>			١	
					· · ·
				· · · · · · ·	
		- - 			
• .		•	•		
. *			·		

					- <sup></sup>	•		•	
				Table 1 - continued -		• •			
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS		STATUS		
A15. Stream Classi	fication								
A15a. Re- lassifica- ions of	Amended stream classifications	NYSDEC	1989		published in	fications are Title 6, Chapter York Codes, Rules	Completed		
he waters of he Genesee River ub-Basin	<del>.</del> .	·						• 	
A15b. Re- :lassi- ication of the waters	Amended stream classi- fication	NYSDEC	1990		published in	fications are Title 6,Chapter X nk Codes, Rules ns (NYCRR)	On schedule		
of the Lake Ontario (proper) Sub-Basin			•						
A15c. Re- classification of the Seneca- Oneida-Oswego River Sub-Basin	Amended stream classifications	NYSDEC	1990	•	published in	fications are Title 6,Chapter X ork Codes, Rules ons (NYCRR)	On Schedule		
A15d. Re- Lassi- Lication of the Lack River Sub-Basin	Amended stream classifications	NYSDEC	1990		published in	ifications are Title 6, Chapter ork Codes, Rules ons (NYCRR)	On Schedule X		

2

•

Table 1 - continued -RESPONSIBLE OUTPUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS STATUS ACTION 1416. Potable Water IA16a. In accordance with the Safe Drinking Water Act amendments of 1986, all public water supply systems are to be in compliance with regulated drinking water contaminants Þ حفت IA16ai. National Primary Drinking Water Regulations Compliance Purveyors/ Monitoring is required 1. Basic Ongoing monitoring for NYSDOH for certain microbiological, inorganic, organic and radioall 13 CPWs (as logical contaminants (as shown in' shown in Table Table 2 of Appendix IV) 1 of Appendix IV) IA16ii. Organic Contaminants 1. Begin Monitoring Purveyors/ December 31, 1988 CPWs serving greater than Monitoring completed; no violations; resample monitoring for Results NYSDOH 10,000 persons must comin 1991. plete monitoring by December 8 regulated VOCs and up to 1988 51 unregulated organics at: Brockport Village, Monroe County Water Authority, Metropolitan Water Board, and Oswego City П

recycled pap**sct ION** Table I continued -RESPONSIBLE STATUS COMMENTS PARTY DEADLINE OUTPUT Albion Village Monitoring complete; no violations, CPWs serving populations December 31, 1989 Purveyors/ 2. Begin Nonitoring resample in 1992 between 3,300 and 10,000 Results NYSDOH monitoring for Ontario Town Honitoring complete; no violations complete monitoring by 8 regulated resample in 1992. December 31, 1989 VOCs and up to Williamson Monitoring complete one violation 51 unregulated found for methylene-chloride. Tests are onorganics at: going to determine if lab contamination of samples was responsible for the violation. Albion Village, Ontario Followup testing will be needed. Town Water District, and Williamson Water District 11 Sodus Village Monitoring complete; no violations CPWs serving less than December 31, 1991 Purveyors/ 3. Begin Nonitoring resample in 1992 3,300 persons must com-Results NYSDOH monitoring Sodus Point plete monitoring by Decfor 8 regulated Wolcott Village ember 31, 1991 VOCs and up to 51 Chaumont Village Monitoring complete; results unregulated organics at: available September 1990 Lyndonville Village, Sodus Lyndonville Monitoring complete in June 1990; Village, Sodus Point Village, available December 1990. Wolcott Village, Sackets Harbor Village, and Chaumont Village

IA16aiii. Additional Drinking Water Standards

13 Review	Revised	EPA	continuous	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
and revise	Drinking Water						
existing	Standards					•	
drinking water						•	
standards, as							
ngcessary						•	

•				•	•
			Table - continu		
ACTION	DUTPUT	RESPONS IBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
B. Actions in Cana	da				
B1. Industrial Disc	harges (both direct	to the Lake and tr	ibutaries).		
bitot co chett	biomergarion. In c	He Lake Olica: 10 at		ing two electric nower generating	r mills, three iron and steel mills, three stations and one metal casting operation.
All discharger	a are required to co	ntrol wastes by op	a two inorganic chemical facili verating treatment facilities un is shown in Appendix IV.	er Certificate of Approval or Cont	rol Order. The present situation of complianc
All discharger and remedial a rganic Chemicals: akelite Thermosets org-Warner Chemical elanese Canada Ltd. upont Canada Ltd.	a are required to co ctions for these inc Final Permit Ltd. S	ntrol wastes by op	erating treatment facilities un	Domtar Wood Preserving, Inc. was issued a Control Order on March 19, 1988 to install treatment systems for wastewaters, surface collection and leachate coll- ection systems	rol Order. The present situation of complianc Public notice completed October 1988; Monitoring Regulation promulgated April 1988 Compliance Regulation on schedule for 1991-2
All discharger and remedial a rganic Chemicals: akelite Thermosets org-Warner Chemical elanese Canada Ltd. upont Canada Ltd. omtar Wood Preservi	a are required to co ctions for these inc Final Permit Ltd. S	ntrol wastes by op ustrial discharges	Perating treatment facilities un is shown in Appendix IV.  Public Notice '88 Monitoring Reg. '89	Domtar Wood Preserving, Inc. was issued a Control Order on March 19, 1988 to install treatment systems for wastewaters, surface collection and leachate coll-	Public notice completed October 1988; Monitoring Regulation promulgated April 1988
All discharger and remedial a <u>ganic Chemicals:</u> skelite Thermosets org-Warner Chemical elanese Canada Ltd. upont Canada Ltd. omtar Wood Preservi i. <u>con and Steel:</u> ofasco telco	a are required to co ctions for these ind Final Permit Ltd. s ng Inc.	ntrol wastes by op ustrial discharges MOE	Public Notice '89 Public Notice '89 Public Notice '89 Public Notice '89 Populiance Reg. 1990-91	Domtar Wood Preserving, Inc. was issued a Control Order on March 19, 1988 to install treatment systems for wastewaters, surface collection and leachate coll- ection systems Iron and steel mills are in compliance with heavy	Public notice completed October 1988; Monitoring Regulation on schedule for 1991-2 Public notice completed February 1989 Monitoring Regulation promulgated, May 1989;
All discharger and remedial a <u>ganic Chemicals:</u> akelite Thermosets org-Warner Chemical elanese Canada Ltd. upont Canada Ltd. omtar Wood Preservi i. <u>ron and Steel:</u> ofasco telco	a are required to co ctions for these ind Final Permit Ltd. s ng Inc.	ntrol wastes by op ustrial discharges MOE	Public Notice '89 Monitoring Reg. '89 Compliance Reg. 1990-91 Public Notice '89 Compliance Reg. 1990-91	Domtar Wood Preserving, Inc. was issued a Control Order on March 19, 1988 to install treatment systems for wastewaters, surface collection and leachate coll- ection systems Iron and steel mills are in compliance with heavy metal requirements	Public notice completed October 1988; Monitoring Regulation promulgated April 1988 Compliance Regulation on schedule for 1991-2 Public notice completed February 1989 Monitoring Regulation promulgated, May 1989; Compliance Regulation on schedule for 1991-9
All discharger and remedial a rganic Chemicals: akelite Thermosets org-Warner Chemical elanese Canada Ltd. upont Canada Ltd. omtar Wood Preservi i. ron and Steel: ofasco telco ASCO	a are required to co ctions for these ind Final Permit Ltd. s ng Inc.	ntrol wastes by op ustrial discharges MOE MOE	Public Notice '88 Monitoring Reg. '89 Compliance Reg. 1990-91 Public Notice '89 Monitoring Reg. '89 Monitoring Reg. '89 Compliance Reg. 1991-92	Domtar Wood Preserving, Inc. was issued a Control Order on March 19, 1988 to install treatment systems for wastewaters, surface collection and leachate coll- ection systems Iron and steel mills are in compliance with heavy metal requirements	Public notice completed October 1988; Monitoring Regulation promulgated April 1988 Compliance Regulation on schedule for 1991-2 Public notice completed February 1989 Monitoring Regulation promulgated, May 1989; Compliance Regulation on schedule for 1991-9

**...** 

cology

and environment

COOLCER

- - -

\_\_\_]

Table I - continued -

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
<u>ing:</u> Idorado Nuclear Limited Port Hope, Port Granby & Welcome a	Final Permit	Moe	Public notice 189 Nonitoring Reg. 189 Compliance Reg. 1991-1992	Effluent quality limits are set in Atomic Energy Control Board License	Public notice completed, August 1989 Monitoring regulation promulgated, December 1989; Compliance regulation now scheduled for 1992
vii. <u>Inorganic Ch</u> Exolon Jashington Milis Ltd.	emicals: Final Permit	HOE	Public notice '89 Monitoring Reg. '89 Compliance Reg. 1991-1992	They are in compliance with MOE effluent guidelines Washington Mills Ltd. installed a filter system to remove suspended solids	Public notice completed, August 1989 Nonitoring regulation promulgated, December 1989; Compliance regulation now scheduled for 1992.
viii. <u>Electric Powe</u> <u>Generating S</u> Ontario Hydro- Pickering Ontario Hydro- Lakeview		HOE	Public notice 189 Nonitoring Reg. 189 Compliance Reg. 1991-1992	In compliance with the objectives of wastewater guidelines of Ontario	Public notice completed, August 1989 Nonitoring regulation promulgated, December 1989; Compliance regulation now scheduled for 1992

- continued -RESPONSIBLE ACTION OUTPUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS STATUS 183. Municipal Discharges IB3a. As part of the MISA program all municipal discharges will be subject to Limits Compliance Regulation by Dec. 1991. As shown in Appendix IV, all the Ontario sewage treatment plants are currently required to comply with controls for only the conventional parameters. There are 31 sewage treatment plant facilities in the Lake Ontario basin. All of the facilities are secondary treatment plants (activated sludge and 1. Final Permit MOE/EC Public notice. As part of HiSA, an Municipal Plants: Monitoring regulation will not be promulgated 189 intensive sampling Monitoring Reg. program was completed Toronto Compliance Regulation will be promulgated in 199 189-190 Main, Humber, Highin 1987 where 40 muni-Compliance Reg. land Creek, North cipal wastewater facilities Treatment plants larger than 4,540 m3/day, 1990-1991-1992 were sampled (influent, Toronto serve more than a population of 10,000, or effluent, sludge) for: receive wastes from significant industrial PCBs, dioxins, PAHs Oakville dischargers are required to implement a sewer volatiles and heavy metals Southwest & use control program starting in 1991. These plants are: Toronto Southeast (Facilities) York-Durham, Hamilton Oakville, Clarkson, Lakeview, Hamilton, Burlington, Grimsby, Hamilton, Burlington Whitby, and Kingston. Dundas South Peel Clarkson, Lakeview St. Catharines Port Weller, Port Dalhousie Oshawa Harmony Creek #142 Whitby Corbett, Pringle Creek #182 **Bay of Quinte** Belleville, Cobourg Trenton, Port Hope, New Castle, Napanee Grimsby, Peterborough

ļ.,

1.

Table i

		•		Table 1	•	•		· · ·
REACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	÷.,	COMMENTS	STATING.		
전 몇B4. Waste Dispos 문	sal Sites - Active and C	Closed Sites				STATUS <sup>.</sup>		
a. Obtain site specific infor- Mation, in order	Site specific report	MOE .	On-going		-No compiled inform- ation on compliance	No proble	em landfill sites	identified to d
to assess potential hazard to humans an environment	đ	<b>)</b> 1			is available. -Each landfill site is handled on a case-by- case basis as problems are discovered. -In many cases, actions of		ske Ontario Basin.	
					stitute monitoring of the environment to determine existing or potential imp - Reports will be used to actions required.	Dect		
	·				· .			
ecology					· ·		,	
arid enviro								
mment								
		- - -						

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	Table 1 -continued -	. ·
iB5. Combined S	ewer Overflows			COMMENTS	STATUS
185a. Plan and c	onstruct CSO Abatement	Facilities to Addres	s CSO - Related Wate	r Quality Violations	
i. Develop a comprehen- sive implemen- tation plan to improve water quality in the St. Cathar- ines area receiving waters. ity of St. Catha	A phased implemen- tation plan to re- duce CSO, STP by- pass and improve stormwater quality	City of " St. Catharines; City of Thorold; Regional Municipal ity of Niagara; Ministry of the Environment	November, 1989		The implementation date for the plan is now June 1990.
i. Develop SO and STP batement lternatives o reduce SO and STP ypasses in ne Regional unicipality f Hamilton- entworth	Sizing of CSO storage facilities to reduce CSO and and SIP bypass. Study will be used in a future comprehensive implementation plan to improve wate quality to Hamilton	pality of Hamilton- Wentworth Ministry of the Environment	March, 1990		Database created for CSO modeling. SWM IV comput model being revised due to rainfall runoff continuity errors. Project expected to be comple by June 1990.
i. Develop, istall and aluate a mputerized stem for ducing the mber and volume CSO	Reduce CSO being discharged to Cootes Paradise	Regional Munici- D pality of Ham- ilton-Wentworth Ministry of the Environment	ecember, 1990		This project is continuing on schedule. Summe rainfall data has been collected. Algorithms and real-time control model currently being developed.

.

---

•

- ----

		* <u>1</u>		Table 1		
		RESPONSIBLE		- continued	•	
ACTION	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
By. Construct	72,000m3 CSO	Regional Muni-	Completed			
CSO storage	storage facility.	cipality of				Performance evaluation for structure is now
tecility.	Reduces overflow	Hamilton-				being carried out.
Rēgional	to one event per	Wentworth.				
Municipality	year for a 2000	Ministry of the				
of Hamilton-	acre drainage	Environment				
Wentworth	area	Environment			·	
		•			•	
v. Develop	A phased imple-	City of King-	December, 1990			
a compre-	mentation plan	ston/Ministry	December, 1990			This effort is continuing on schedule.
hensive im-	to reduce CSO,	of the Environme	ant .			Summer monitoring has been carried out.
plementa-	STP bypass and					Receiving water pollutant transport model has
tion plan	improve stormwater	•				been developed Lond based with
to improve	quality	:				been developed. Land based models are now now being developed.
water quality	4					now being developed.
in the Kingston						
area receiving wat	-					
City of Kingston						
vi. TAWHS	Kumber River Water	Metro Toronto/	Complèted			
(Toronto	Quality Management	Hinistry of				Negotiations are underway for stormwater quality
Агеа	Plan	the Environment/				quality ponds demonstration project.
Watershed Man-		Area municipalit	ies			
agement	Don River Water					
Strategy)-	Quality Management P	lan				
A study of			4000			
water quality (Don			1989			
River, Humber River	r					
and Mimico Creek) (	to				•	
provide base line o	lota to					
guide future studie						
Metro Toronto					•	
viiz Develop	Evaluation of	Metro Toronto/	Sentember 1000			
CSOS and STP	Viable Control	Ministry of the	September, 1988			Detailed engineering designs are
abatement	Alternatives	Environment				being developed for everythe i
al tërnat i ves		FUALL OUNGUE				being developed for capacity increase
forEHumber STP sewe	r					and CSO abatement in Black Creek area.
drainage area:	-					
Metro Toronto						
				1. A 1.		

Table I

ACTEON	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	CONMENTS	STATUS
viii. Develop CSO and SIP abatement alternatives for the Main SIP sewer drainage area: Metro Toronto	Evaluation of Viable Control Alternatives	Metro Toronto/ Ministry of the Environment	December 1989		The evaluation has been completed
ix. Construct stormwater and CSO storage tanks (2000m3 and 16000m3). City of Toronto	Reduction of CSO and storm- water discharges to Toronto beach areas	Metro Toronto/ Ministry of the Environment	Not yet determined		2,000 m3 tank completed in Spring 1990 16,000 m3 tank completion is yet to be determined

ſ

1

Table 1

1

				· .	 	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	Table I - continued	COMMENTS	STATUS
In Stormwater Di	Scharges					
a. Huni- cipalities to prepare Master Drainage Plans that include storm water quality cont	Master Drainage Plan rols	Municipalities	Voluntary		Ontario has announced its "Urban Drainage Man- agement Program for New Development". The program will be initially voluntary for three years	UDMP Guidelines for Urban Drainage Design am Erosion and Sediment Control are now in effec
b. Developers to prepare stormwater management blan	Stormwater Management Plan	Developers	Voluntary		Technical guidelines for drainage design and and sediment control have been released	Ministry of the Environmental and Ministry of Natural Resources draft "Interim Stormwate Quality Control Guidelines" released for public review in 1989.
. Developers o include tormwater anagement controls uring construction	Stormwater Management Works	Developers	Voluntary		Program indirectly con- trols toxics through control of sediment	This activity is ongoing
f new development	·		Some municipalities active programs	already have		
comprehen- ive implemen- ition plan inforove ter quality	A phased imple- mentation plan to reduce CSO, STP Dypass and im- prove stornwater quality	City of St. Catharines City of Thorold Regional Municipal Niagara Ministry of the Er				Phased implementation plan expected in June 1990
सिंह St. thgrines receiving ters. ty⊋of St. Cathering नू			ivironment			
nment						
			· .			

## RESPONSIBLE ACTION OUTPUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS STATUS e. Develop A phased City of December, 1990 а сопргеimplementation Summer monitoring was completed. Receiving Kingston/ hensive im transport model developed. plan to reduce Ministry of the plementation CSO, STP by-Land-based models currently being developed Environment plan to impass and improve prove water stormwater quality quality in the Kingston area receiving waters. City of Kingston f. TAUMS Humber River Hetro Toronto/ Completed (Toronto Water Quality Negotiations are underway for stormwater Ministry of the Area Watershed Management quality ponds demonstration projects. "Strategy Environment Management for improvement of Don River Water Quality-Plan Strategy)summary report\* released in September 1989. A study of Don River Water 1989 water quality Quality Management Plan (Don River, Humber River and Mimco Creek) to provide base line data to guide future studies. Metro Toronto

- continued -

Table I

	r					
				•		
	×	•			•	
				Table I		
		RESPONSIBLE		- continued -		
ACTION	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
In . Other Nonpoi	nt Sources			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
a ភ្ល Land	Farmers to pre-	OHAF	1990-but-volun-		-Farmers must file farm	All funds are committed; farmers plans and pro
Stewardship	pare integrated		tary to farmers		management plans with	are approved for the 1990 cropping season.
Program	farm management				OMAF to receive grant	thousand farmers received grants
	plans				monies to carry out	
		*			remedial plans.	
b. Ontario	Improved waste	DMAF, NOE	1991-but-volun-		-MOE enhances OMAF \$4.5N	All grants were paid by 31 March 1990.
Soil Cons.	management and		tary to farmers		by \$1N annually	Approximately 5,000 farmers received grants
and Envir-	soil erosion control				-program to become a joint	MOE enhances ONAF by \$500,000 annually.
onmental.	on farms	j.			ministry program	
Protection Assist-						
ance Program (OSCEPAP)		:			•	
c. Rural	Remedial Action	Conservation	CAs to partici-		-Agreements with Otonabee	This activity is ongoing in year five
Beaches	Plans	Authorities	pate voluntarily		Metro. Toronto & Niagara	
			but must develop		Peninsula CAs presently in	
			RAPs within 3 years		existence	
			of study initiation		-Program has a 10 year lifespan	۱ <b>۴</b>
					presently in year 3.	
d. Abatement	Resolution of	MOE Regional	NONE		-NOE & OHAF have developed	Farm pollution protocols have been establish
	farm pollution	Staff			a set of protocols for	for the Regional OMAF/HOE staff. The docume
	problems				determining inter-ministry	is titled "Protocols for Handling Farm Poll
					responsibilities in re-	ution Incidents" and was released in
		·····			solving problems	February 1990
e. Drainage	Reduced sediment	Municipalities	None-voluntary		-Inter-ministerial committee	This activity is ongoing.
Deŝign and Coëstruction	and erosion			$\sim$	issued new guidelines for the	·
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	problems with drains				construction of drains built	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>					under the Drainage Act.	•
f. Pesticide	1)registration of	NOE	None-voluntary		-annual licensing of pest-	MOE activity is ongoing
Magagement	pesticides, edu-	•			icide applicators	Food Systems 2002 is proceeding on schedule.
7011	cation and licensing				-routine monitoring for	Eight staff have been hired, training and
men	of applicators	044.5	2002		54 pesticides at river	research programs are on schedule.
2	2)Food systems 2002 for 50%	OMAF	2002		mouth stations	
	reduction in pesticio	10			-development of fate & pathway	models
	reduction in pesticic	10			-Commences Apr. 1/88	
			1		-Program consists of education	
					-delivery and research.	

				Table I - continued -	· .			
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	•	STATUS	
IB8. Air Toxics						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
a. Revision to the current Regulation 308	New Regulation	MOE	1989/1990				A detailed outline o has been drafted and internal Ministry re	
b. Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition through six monitoring stations	The whole Ontario network to be in- tegrated with the York State monitor stations	MOE/EC	1989/1990				Ontario, Environment	kists for the integration Canada and USEPA monitorin B Great Lakes Water Qualit
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						`		· .
			· .					
					. •	·		
		•					•	
					•	·		
				· ·				
							•	
					•			

Provide - Continued - Continue		
199. spills The first annual report from the Spil Action Centre was released in March 1 Action Centre was released in March 1 Action Centre was released in March 1 Formet in- very perion do and formet in- very perion that may excluse and and other persons that may excluse and and other persons that may excluse addguary of spilled materials each spill, exclusion dischargers	RESPONSIBLE	
ario Hinistry control of a polluient of the Env. vestigates shall notify the Hinistry nature and and other persons that may extent of be affected environmental damage by Cleanup of spilled materials each spill, evaluates adoquery of clean-up, enforces legislated responsibilities imposed on dischargers	The first annual report from Action Centre was released in	the Spills March 1990
	ils } istry . ist may	
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	Table I - continued	- Comments		STATUS
1810. Dredging and	Dredged Material Dis	posal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- -		
a. Identify all active dredging lo- cations and open water dredged material disposal areas	Maps of disposal areas	HOE	Ongoing			···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ongoing and available for each region
b. Develop MOE sediment quality objec- tives and dred- ging and dredged soil disposal guidelines to take into consideration piological effects	Guidelines to be applied to dredging projects	MOE	1989/1990			۰.	Draft currently under agency review.
. Identify reas (hot spots) from hich dredged spoil s unsuitable for pen Lake disposal	Maps of hot spots	HOE	Ongoing		· · · · ·		Site identification ongoing for RAPS. Informa continuously available through RAP teams.
. Investigate lternative isposal ethods, in- luding confined r land disposal	Identification of alternatives to open Lake disposal	MOE	Ongoing	· · ·	· •		Ongoing in cooperation with Environment Can
					· · · · ·		

				Table I	•				
RECYCLE ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	• continued •	COMMENTS -		STATUS		• •
IB11. Solid Wast	e								
a. Ontario Regulation 309 for Waste Management is currently under review to establish more stringent requirements for Solid	Stringent require- ments related to standards in the location and operati of an incineration site, a dump site an sites designated for organic soil conditioning	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ongoing				including ca revised opera Promulgation of additional	tegorization of tional standards is pending subj MOE resources. / 9 provisions for	tario Regulation landfill sites a shave been comple ect to availabil Mendments to Onte handling fly ash
Waste Management									
	· · ·		•			•			······································
ecology and en					•	• • •	• •	5 <b>1</b>	
vironme					•				
			•				• • •	. *	

· .	· ·	RESPONSIBLE		Table - continu	-		
ACTION	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS	
B12. Sludge Die	posal				1 · · · ·		
. Continue WE's pro- Iram for Whitoring 4 parameters	The 14 parameters provide information about metals and nutrients added to soil in sewage sludge	MOE	Ongoing		Parameters are 11 metals phosphorus, suspended ammonium and nitrate nitrogen	This effort is ongoing. "total added as a fifteenth parameter	solids" has bee
11 of which are etals) in							
ludge to be isposed of on a ultural land	gri-	<b>)</b>					· · · ·
azardous ontamin-	Review need for standards for sludge used on agricultural	HOE, OMAF* and MOH** (through sludge util-	Ongoing			The committee has established a standards subcommittee" to revi	"research and ew needs.
ated from nicipal cilities as	lands and set standards for organic chemicals in sludge when nec- essary	ization committee)	<b>)</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ISA program						· · ·	.1 e
Determine sludges mply with		MOE, OMAF, MOH	ongoing	· · ·		To be implemented as and when st are developed	) tandards
andards for ganic contam- ants for sludge ed on agricultu nds							. *

-----

•				•		
	•		·	Tabl - conti		
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
	Water Monitoring					
⊈IB13a. Conduct	Ongoing Ambient Water	Quality Monitor	ing	······································		
i. Provincial Water Quality/ Quantity Mon- itoring Network	data files are pro- vided to the LLC	te MOE 🕌	Ongoing		32 stations scanned for 58 pesticide and industrial par- ameters, and metals in the Lake Ontario drainage basin	Ongoing
ii. Enhanced Tributary Mon- itoring Program	Loadings and complet data files are provi to the IJC annually	e MOE ded	Ongoing		5 Lake Ontario tributar- ies monitored for enhanced precision of annual contam- inant load estimates (40-	Ongoing
. 1					100 event-oriented samples/ stn/yr). Suspended bed sed- iments sampled annually for	
			۱. 	·	trace metals, organochloride ` pesticides	
	Ongoing Monitoring of	Biota				
i. Fish Contaminant Monitoring Program	Annual publication "Guide to Eating Ontario Sport Fish"	MOE/MNR	Ongoing		36 locations, for 22 species of fish for up to 24 para- meters including PCBs, mirex, dioxin, organochlorine pesti- cides, mercury, heavy metals; part of the largest continuous	Monitoring completed at 20 sites in 1989. Report produced annually.
<u>»</u>					contaminants data base on biota in the world.	•
Bish Contamin- Ants Surveill- Ance	Data summaries pro- vided to the IJC biannually. Journal paper on Lake Ontario currently under prepar	MOE ration	Ongoing		A STATE AND AND AND AND A	Paper "Present status and temporal trends organochlorine contaminants in young of t year spottail shiner from Lake Ontario" w will be published in the Canadian Journal Fisheries and Science.

#### Table I - continued -

÷

\_-\*

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	ĆOMMENTS	STATUS
iii. Near- shore <u>Ciad-</u> <u>ophora</u> Monit- oring	Data summaries provided to agencies upon request	MOE	Ongoing	1 control site moni- itored for PCBs, organ- ochlorine pesticides, chlor- ophenols, chlorobenzenes	Sampling occurs annually
iv. Long Term Sensing Sites	Interpretive Report	MOE -	Ongoing Commencing 1988 First Report 3 Qtr., 1990	2 long-term sites for PCBs, organochlorine pest- icides, chlorophenols, chlorobenzenes	Awaiting data from 1988 sampling event
1813c. Conduct	Site-specific Studies	;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
i. Hamilton Harbour Sedi- ment Inputs and Bioassessment	Interpretive Report	MOE	3rd Qtr., 1990	10 sources and mouth of ship canal, for whole water, effluent and sus- pended sediments	Ongoing and on schedule. Sampling will be repeated this year.
ii. Toronto Main STP Impact Assessment	Interpretive Report	MOE	4th Qtr., 1989	Large volume water, sus- pended sediments for metal and organic cont- aminant analysis. Input for the development of new dis- charge regulations	Second draft reviewed and on schedule. "Toront main STP MISA Pilot Site Study-component Report water quality", September 1989.
iii. Toronto Waterfront: Inventory and assessment of contaminants ass essment of conta inants associate with suspended particulates	<b>m-</b>	MOE	3rd Qtr. 1989	Suspended particulate samples collected by centrifuge and sediment traps near river and STP inputs; analyzed for trace metals and PCB/organochlorine pesticides	In progress, "Component Report-Suspended sediment sampling at sources and in Lake Ontario", July 1990.
iv. Metro foronto Water- front-Trace con- taminant inputs from CSO's and s sewers	••••	MOE	3rd Atr., 1990	Sampling of 44 outfalls for heavy metals and organ- ic contaminants on at least 2 occasions; resampling of 25 outfalls for 3 more events	Final draft report to be submitted by September 1991.

<u> </u>	

ecology and

environment

|--|

\_\_\_\_1 \_\_\_\_1

_		U.,		ų

Table I - continued -RESPONSIBLE ACTION OUTPUT PARTY **OEADLINE** COMMENTS <u>õ</u> STATUS ed paper v. Port Hope Interpretive Report NWRI (enhanced 2nd Qtr., 1989 Assessment of particle-Draft report completed. Additional sampling Harbour: Contfunding by MOE) associated contaminant completed March 1990. Subsequent report to be aminant Loading (PCBs, metals, radiocompleted September 1990. Study nuclides) from Eldorado Nuclear discharge vi. Bay of Interpretive Report MOE 4th Qtr., 1989 Water, sediment, biota Modelling study is ongoing. Draft will be comp-Quinte Toxic sampled from 20 stations leted in April 1990 Contaminants in the bay for heavy metals, Study organic contaminants vii. St. Law-Interpretive Report MOE 1st Qtr. 1990 Whole water and suspended Draft "Oata Report-1988-for Cornwall/Masena rence River Mass sediment fraction at 5 reach of St. Lawrence River" March 1990. Balance Study locations in the St. Law-Data released through RAP teams August 1989. rence River for heavy metals, PCBs, organochlorine pesticides, PAHs chlorophenols, chlorobenzenes note: Canadian federal ambient monitoring programs have been described in Appendix IV. A detailed schedule of these activities was unavailable for inclusion in this table. The results will, however, be discussed in the next update of the Lake Ontario Plan.

#### - continued -RESPONSIBLE ACTION OUTPUT PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS **STATUS** 1814. Drinking Water Surveillance Program a. Monitoring To date 48 Munici-NOE Ongoing The plants using Lake Trenton and Kingston were added to the of all drinking palities on Lake Ont-Ontario as a water source list of municipalities to be monitored. water supplies ario are being monitserve the following Monthly samples are being taken of raw, in Lake Ontario ored for raw and treated locations: treated and distributed water. Reports Basin drinking water. At each Brimsby, Hamilton, Burlingfrom 1988 are complete. Work will begin location 160 parameters ton, Mississauga (Lakeview on the 1989 reports as soon as data are analyzed, including and Lornepark), Toronto analysis is complete. Pesticides, organics, tri-(R.L. Clark, R.C. Harris, halomethanes, volatiles Easterly), Oshawa, chlorinated organics and Deseronto and Belleville dioxin and furans. Corrective actions Raw and treated waters of immediately undertaken each plant, at each location > if poor quality noticed are tested for several conventional and priority pollutants b. Review Stringent water MOE/EC Ongoing Ontario Drinking water objectives were existing Drinkquality standards revised in early 1990, and have been ing Water Stansent out for comment. Publication is ards and revise expected in mid-1990. as necessary

Table I

				Table II	
			Planned A	ctions Driven by Special Efforts eographic Areas of Concern	
recyc	·······				
	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE	CONVENTO	
A. Develop	and implement play			COMMENTS	STATUS
	the second s		ms in identified Areas of	Concern	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A1. Imp- ement the SCanada	See NRTMP	Four Agencies	s See NRTMP	***************************************	See attachment on status of Niagara River Toxi Management Plan
agara River xics Manage					
nt Plan (NR)	-		<b>*</b>		
B. Develop	Remedial Action PL	ans to address iden			
			tified Areas of Concern i	n the Lake Ontario Basin	
B1. Devel- RAP for	RAP	NYSDEC	tified Areas of Concern in 1992	n the Lake Ontario Basin For submittal to IJC	On schedule for 1992 completion
RAP for ghteen mile			·		On schedule for 1992 completion
RAP for ghteen mile eek 32. Devel-		NYSDEC	1992	For submittal to IJC	,
RAP for ghteen mile eek 2. Devel- RAP for	RAP RAP		·		On schedule for 1992 completion
RAP for ghteen mile eek 2. Devel- RAP for thester Emba 3. Devel-	RAP RAP	NYSDEC	1992 March, 1991	For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC	on schedule for 1991 completion
	RAP RAP yment	NYSDEC NYSDEC	1992	For submittal to IJC	So On schedule for 1991 completion Each Remedial Action Plan is completed in two stages.
RAP for ghteen mile eek 32. Devel- RAP for chester Emba 3. Devel- RAP for	RAP RAP yment	NYSDEC NYSDEC	1992 March, 1991	For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC	Each Remedial Action Plan is completed in two stages. - Stage 1 of the Oswego River RAP was completed April 1990.
RAP for ghteen mile eek 2. Devel- RAP for hester Emba 3. Devel- RAP for ego River	RAP RAP yment RAP	NYSDEC NYSDEC NYSDEC	1992 March, 1991	For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC	Each Remedial Action Plan is completed in two stages. - Stage I of the Oswego River RAP was
RAP for ghteen mile eek 22. Devel- RAP for thester Emba 3. Devel- RAP for ego River 4. Devel- RAR for Bay	RAP RAP yment	NYSDEC NYSDEC	1992 March, 1991	For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC	<ul> <li>So On schedule for 1991 completion</li> <li>Each Remedial Action Plan is completed in two stages.</li> <li>Stage I of the Oswego River RAP was completed April 1990.</li> <li>Stage II is on schedule for completion in September 1990.</li> <li>Stage I report "Environmental Conditions and Stage I report "Environmental Conditions and I stage I report "Environmental Conditions and I stage I</li></ul>
RAP for ghteen mile eek 32. Devel- RAP for chester Emba 33. Devel- RAP for	RAP RAP yment RAP	NYSDEC NYSDEC NYSDEC	1992 March, 1991 September 1990	For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC For submittal to IJC	<ul> <li>So On schedule for 1991 completion</li> <li>Each Remedial Action Plan is completed in two stages.</li> <li>Stage I of the Oswego River RAP was completed April 1990.</li> <li>Stage II is on schedule for completion in September 1990.</li> </ul>

. .

•

#### Table II - continued -

÷...

•

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
RAP for Port Hope	RAP	MOE/EC	29tr., 1989	IJC Stage II Report Target	Stage I report submitted to IJC in January 1990. Stage II report on schedule for third quarter 1991 completion.
IIB6. Develop RAP for Toronto Waterfront	RAP	MOE/EC	. 4th Qtr., 1990	IJC Stage II Report Target	Stage I report submitted to IJC in February 1990. Stage II report on schedule for first quarter 1992 completion
IIB7. Develop RAP for Hamilton Harbour	RAP	MOE/EC	3rd Qtr., 1989	IJC Stage II Report Target	Stage I report submitted to IJC in October 1989. Stage II report on schedule for third quarter 1991 completion
IIC. Implement Remedial Action Plans	To be defined	To be defined	To be defined		This effort to be defined

. 4

#### Table III

#### Categories of Toxics

I. Ambient Data Available

٦,

- A. Exceeds enforceable standard
- B. Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion
- C. Equal to or less than most stringent criterion
- D. Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization
- E. No criterion available

#### II. Ambient Data Not Available

- A. Evidence of presence in or input to the lake
- B. No evidence of presence in or input to the lake

ecology and environment

# Table IV

	( <u>Category</u>	/ I Toxics)	
<u>Chemical</u>	Fish Tissue	Water Column	Summary
PCBs	А	,	
dioxin <sup>*</sup>	A	A	A(FT, WC)
(2,3,7,8-TCDD)	4	D	A(FT)
chlordane	A	с	3 (7777)
mirex	A	<ul> <li>NI</li> </ul>	A(FT)
(mirex + photomin	rex)		A(FT)
mercury	A	NI	A(FT)
DDT + metabolites	B		
octachlorostyrene	B	B NI	B(FT, WC)
hexachlorobenzene	B	B	B(FT)
dieldrin	B	B	B(FT, WC)
ی هم هو هو که بی هو هو بی بی بی بی بی بی بی بی بی ای بی ای		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	B(FT, WC)
hexachlorocyclo-	С	C	C(FT, WC)
hexanes (includin	g		$C(\mathbf{r}1, \mathbf{w}\mathbf{C})$
(lindane + alpha-	BHC)		
heptachlor/	C	С	C(FT, WC)
heptachlor epoxid			
aldrin endrin	C	NI	C(FT)
1,2-dichlorobenzen	C	С	C(FT, WC)
1,3-dichlorobenzen		С	C(WC)
1,4-dichlorobenzen		C	C(WC)
1,2,3-trichloroben	e NI Zero NI	С	C(WC)
1,2,4-trichloroben	zene NI zene NI	С	C(WC)
1,3,5-trichloroben	zene NI	. C	C(WC)
1,2,3,4-tetra-	NI	С	C(WC)
chlorobenzene	TA 4	C	C(WC)
copper	NI		
nickel	NI	C	C(WC)
zinc	. NI	С	C(WC)
chromium	NI	C C	C (WC)
lead	NI	C	C(WC)
manganese	NI	c	C(WC)
		•	C(WC)
toxaphene	D	ہے ہے ہے ہے تھے تھے ہے جو تھے سے تھے ہے تھے ہے تھے ہے تھے ہے تھے ہے تھے ہے تھے ہے ان ان ا	****
cadmium	NI	NI	D(FT)
و به	4 1 4 صورت - د د و و ه ش به ه ه ه ه ه	D	D(WC)
pentachlorobenzene	Е	0	<b>n</b> / <b>n</b>
polyfluorinated	Ē	C	E(FT)
biphenyls		NI	E(FT)
dioxins (other than	E	NI	የ የ ም የ ነ ብ
			E(FT)

5

# <u>Categorization of Toxics Based on Ambient Data</u> (<u>Category I Toxics</u>)

Π 

	2,3,7,8-TCDD)							
. I	polychlorinated	E			NI		E(FT)	
_	dibenzofurans*						. ,	
	neptachlorostyrene	E			NI		E(FT)	
	cetrachloroanisole	E			NI		E(FT)	
	pentachloroanisole	E			NI		E(FT)	
¢	chlorophenyl-[chloro	E			NI		E(FT)	
	(trifluoromethyl)					•	~~~~/	
	phenyl]methanone							
]	,1'-(Difluoromethylene)	E			NI		E(FT)	
	bis-dichloro-mono				4. • etc.		D(LT)	
	(trifluoromethyl)-							
	benzene							
p	entachlorotoluenes	Е			NI		רחית <i>ו</i>	
	endosulfan	Ē			NI		E(FT)	
	nonachlor (cis + trans)	Ē					E(FT)	
-			 	······································	NI	÷	E(FT)	

A - Exceeds enforceable standard

B - Exceeds a more stringent but unenforceable criterion

C - Equal to or less than most stringent criterion D - Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization E - No criterion available

 $^{\circ}_1$  NI- No data available after initial review by the TCW FT- Based on fish tissue data

WC- Based on water column data

\* - IJC critical pollutant

recycled paper

#### Table V

# Toxics for Which There is No Ambient Data But for Which There is Evidence of Presence In or Input to the Lake

(Category IIA Toxics)

# halogenated alkane

methylene chloride dichloro(trifluoromethyl)a-a-difluoro diphenylmethane trichlorofluoromethane dichloromethane dichlorobromomethane dibromochloromethane trichloromethane 1,2-dichloropropane

halogenated alkenes

endosulfan sulfate hexachlorobutadiene cis-1,3-dichloropropene trans-1,3-dichloropropene

#### <u>aldehydes</u>

endrin aldehyde

# <u>chlorinated</u> ethanes

1,1-dichloroethane 1,2-dichloroethane 1,1,1-trichlorethane 1,1,2-trichloroethane 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane hexachloroethane

# chlorinated ethylenes

1,1-dichloroethylene trans-1,2-dichloroethylene trichloroethylene tetrachloroethylene

#### <u>ketones</u>

isophorone

### phthalate esters

diethyl phthalate di-n-butyl phthalate di-n-octyl phthalate butylbenzyl phthalate bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate dioctyl phthalate

### <u>haloethers</u>

4-bromophenylphenyl ether pentachlorophenylmethyl ether tribromoanisole dibromochloroanisole bromodichloroanisole

#### hydrocarbons

benzene

## styrenes (alkenylbenzenes)

hexachlorostyrene pentachlorostyrene

#### phenols

bromophenol dibromophenol tribromophenol pentachlorophenol

#### <u>ethers</u>

diethyl ether

### <u>amines</u>

benzidine simazine atrazine diethylatrazine desethylatrazine tribromoaniline dibromochloroaniline

# nitro and nitroso compounds

nitrobenzene

#### polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

phenanthrene anthracene fluoranthene pyrene chrysene perylene coronene benzo(a)pyrene\* benzo(e)pyrene benzo(b)fluoranthene benzo(j)fluoranthene benzo(k)fluoranthene benzo(b)chrysene benz(a)anthracene dibenz(a,h)anthracene benzo(g,h,i)perylene ideno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene

۲,

hydroxy compounds

tribromocresol

#### pesticide active ingredients

#### methoxychlor

2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid

#### <u>alkylbenzenes</u>

toluene tribromotoluene ethylbenzene sec-butylbenzene n-propylbenzene

#### <u>dialkylbenzenes</u>

p-xylene m-xylene o-xylene

**trialkylbenzenes** 

1,2,4-trimethylbenzene 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene

# other substances

silvex dachtal

### <u>metals</u>

barium antimony beryllium molybdenum silver strontium selenium tin titanium thallium

# metal containing compounds

butyltin dibutyltin methyltin dimethyltin tributyltin alkyl-lead\*

# <u>non-metals</u>

cyanide

۱,

Ĩ

# \*IJC critical pollutant

recycled paper

Ambient data available       Early Implementation         A. Exceeds enforceable       Construct a preliminary loadings matrix         standard       Construct preliminary models of chemical fate         Stablish preliminary load reduction targets to meet existing standards.       Establish preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.         Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.       Full Implementation         Standards       Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.         Refine the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.         Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.         Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.         Implement the plan.         Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion         Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.         Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that chemicals are moved to Cotegory IA or IC, as	Category		Action
<ul> <li>A. Exceeds enforceable standard</li> <li>A. Exceeds enforceable standard</li> <li>Construct a preliminary loadings matrix</li> <li>Construct preliminary models of chemical fate</li> <li>Construct preliminary plant to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the preliminary models of chemical fate and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>standard</li> <li>matrix</li> <li>construct preliminary models of chemical fate</li> <li>Establish preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Establish a preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable</li> <li>Move toxic to category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>	Ambient data available		Early Implementation
<ul> <li>standard</li> <li>standard</li> <li>Construct preliminary models of chemical fate</li> <li>Establish preliminary load reduction targets to meet existing standards.</li> <li>Establish a preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> </ul>	A. Exceeds enforceable	o	Construct a preliminary loadings
<ul> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during fate and the preliminary load reduction targets.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during fate, and the preliminary models of chemical fate a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during fate, and the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the preliminary models of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable during the protective during during the protective during during the protective during the protective during the protective during during the protective during during during the protective during /li></ul>			~ matrix
<ul> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent the plan to achieve load treduction targets.<td>standard</td><td>0</td><td>Construct preliminary models of</td></li></ul>	standard	0	Construct preliminary models of
<ul> <li>argets to meet existing standards.</li> <li>Establish a preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary nodels of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		0	
<ul> <li>6 Establish a preliminary plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>6 Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>6 Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>6 Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>6 Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>7 Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>8 Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>9 Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>9 Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>9 Concurrently construct a preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			targets to meet existing standards
<ul> <li>achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		0	Establish a preliminary plan to
<ul> <li>G Implement selected, high-priority components of the preliminary plan.</li> <li><u>Full Implementation</u></li> <li>G Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>G Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>G Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>G Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>G Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		•	achieve load reduction targets.
<ul> <li>Full Implementation</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but uneforceable , criterion</li> </ul>	•	Ο.	Implement selected, high-priority
<ul> <li>o Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>o Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>o Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>o Implement the plan.</li> <li>o Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available.</li> <li>o Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.'</li> <li>o Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			components of the preliminary plan.
<ul> <li>adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more</li> <li>Move that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			Full Implementation
<ul> <li>adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more</li> <li>Move that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		0	Ensure that a consistent set of
<ul> <li>enforceable standards are available.</li> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Concurrently protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Refine the preliminary loadings matrix, the preliminary models of chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more of Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>	· · · ·		enforceable standards are available
<ul> <li>Chemical fate, and the load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more o Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		0	Refine the preliminary loadings
<ul> <li>reduction targets.</li> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Implement the plan.</li> <li>Exceeds a more of Implement the plan.&lt;</li></ul>			Matrix, the preliminary models of Chemical fate and the load
<ul> <li>Finalize the plan to achieve load reduction targets.</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Move that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.'</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>			reduction targets.
<ul> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable , criterion</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.'</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		0	Finalize the plan to achieve load
<ul> <li>Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion</li> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>		-	reduction targets.
stringent, but unenforceable criterion		0	Implement the plan.
adequately protective, legally enforceable water quality standards are available o Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate. O Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that		ο	Ensure that a consistent set of
criterion criterion o Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate. o Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that	stringent, but		adequately protective, legally
<ul> <li>Move toxic to Category IA or IC, as appropriate.</li> <li>Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that</li> </ul>	unenforceable , criterion		enforceable water quality
appropriate. O Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that		0	Standards are available
O Concurrently construct a preliminary loadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that		J	appropriate.
Toadings matrix and preliminary models of chemical fate in order to avoid delays in the event that		o	Concurrently construct a preliminary
avoid delays in the event that			loadings matrix and preliminary
Chemicals are moved to Category I			models of chemical fate in order to
			chemicals are moved to Category IA.

Π

F

# Table VI Differing Actions by Category

# Table VI (Continued) Differing Actions by Category

<u> </u>		,		
		Category		Action
	C.	Equal to or less than most stringent criterion		No short-term water quality actions are necessary Review as criteria change
	D.	Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization	, O	Use more sensitive analytical method or surrogate monitoring technique
			o	Move to Category IA, B, C, or E, as appropriate.
	E。 <sup>;</sup> ,	No criterion available		Develop criterion, as necessary Move to Category IA-D as appropriate
	I.	Ambient data not available		
	Α.	Evidence of presence in or input to the lake	o	Monitor in ambient environment, as appropriate. (Priority will be given to the six chemicals that exceed water quality standards in the Niagara River
	-		0	at Niagara-on-the-Lake.)
	в.	No evidence of presence in or input to the lake	0	No short-term water quality based actions are necessary Review as criteria change.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ū	Neview us criteria change.
		•		
[]	·			
		· · · ·		

ecology and environment

# Table VI (Continued) Differing Actions by Category

			П
Category		Action	Ļ
All Categories	0	Categorization, as appropriate, <sup>,</sup> based on water column <u>and</u> fish tissue data in relation to water	
		column <u>and</u> fish tissue standards, and criteria respectively.	
•	0	Use ambient data for other media (e.g. sediment) for Category I categorization as standards and criteria for these media become	
		available.	
· · ·	<b>O</b> .	Review categorization periodically to reflect new data, and to reflect changes in standards, and criteria.	
	• •		Π
			<b>₩</b>
		· •	

# TABLE VIIA

#### PLANNED ACTIONS DRIVEN BY LAKE-WIDE ANALYSES OF POLLUTANT FATE: 1990 UPDATE

ACTION

recycled paper

ecology and environmen

OUTPUT RI

RESPONSIBLE PARTY

DEADLINE

COMMENTS

Sorting: Maintain a current categorized list of toxics in the lake

I. Address Lake Ontario Categorization issues raised in the Niagara River Categor- ization Report	Charge to Categorization Committee	Lake Ontario Secretariat	Aug. 1990	Included in the 1990 update.
II. Use a comprehensive set of ambient data to update the categorized list of toxics	Updated list of toxics categorized to determine appropriate action	Categorization Committee	June 1991; biennially thereafter	List will be updated biennially to reflect most current data and criteria
	Report recommending collection of additional ambi- ent data to support Category I Categorization		June 1991; biennially thereafter	The Categorization Committee will attempt to develop definitive Categorizations as described in Table VI.

-\*\*

ACTION		SPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS			
Taking Action: take differing actions based on category of toxics							
	available; exceeds ~ mentation, where po			formation			
IAL. Larly Implei	mentacion, where po	SSIDIE, Dased on	Incomptete In	loimation			
a. Assess loadings matrix	Revise loadings matrix as appropriate	Fate of Toxics Committee	Ongoing	Appendix III contains preliminary loadings matrix; the Fate of Toxics Committee will work to improve it.			
b. Identify obvious need for control programs based on loadings matrix and Level I model	Possible control programs for early implementation	Coordination Committee	June 1991				
c. Implement obvious control programs	Improved program to reduce toxics in Lake Ontario	Four Agencies	Dependent on Ib above	•			

2

RESPONSIBLE PARTY

DEADLINE COMMENTS

IA2

recycled paper

ment

ACTION

Improved implementation, based on more complete information

a. Define fate of priority toxics in Lake Ontario

OUTPUT

i. Select most appropriate model for analysis of Category I priority toxics	Final Level I model	Fate of Toxics Committee	Jan. 1991	Models must account for essential system characteristics (Appendix IX). Requires convening a peer review panel by the Fate of Toxics Committee
ii. Calibrate Level I model with existing ambient and loadings data	Improved Level I model	Fate of Toxics Committee	March 1991	Data to be provided to FOTC by River Monitoring and Categorization committees by Dec. 1990
iii. Develop a methodology for estimating nonpoint source loadings to the lake.	Four Party methodology specific to Lake Ontario Basin	Four Agencies	Jan. 1991	Conduct a workshop to solicit expert views on the draft methodology.
iv. Apply this methodology to Lake Ontario	Nonpoint source loading estimate by category	Nonpoint Source Committee	Sept. 1991	Secretariat needs to establish a committee to do this work.

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS
v. Investigate use of historic loadings data, e.g. from frozen	Possible correlation of historic loading and sediment cor	Fate of Toxics Committee s e	Sept. 1991	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
fish samples	concentrations			
vi. Determine ambient radio- nuclide levels for Canadian sources in Lake Ontario.	Ambient database for determining whether followup action is needed	-		
vii. Provide improved loading	Improved estimates of loadings	Four Parties	Sept. 1991	Improved loadings estimates supported by iii-vi, above
estimates as basis to model load reductions to meet standards	Todatings	Committees		
			•	
viii. Estimate loadings needed to achieve standards and criteria; assess reliability of estimates	Estimates of reductions needed to achieve standard and criteria, wi confidence limit	th	Oct. 1991	Based on model selection (refer to IA2ai above)
. · · ·		• •		
			· .	

4

recycled paper

\_\_\_\_U U\_\_\_\_U U\_\_

TABLE VIIA cont'd

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS
ix. Develop proposed research and monitoring program to refine Level I models.	Research and monitoring program design.	Fate of Toxics Committee	Sept. 1991	Design based on sensitivity analyses developed using Level I models (Implementation of the program, 1992-4 is a Four Party responsibility.
x. Run fully calibrated and verified model against standards and criteria	Definitive estimates of loadings reductions needed to meet standards and criteria	Fate of Toxics Committee	1994; Dep- endent on ix, above and on substantial funding	Requires implementing full research and monitoring program. The 1994 date is an estimate based on experience with the Green Bay Mass Balance Study.

IA2b.

ecology and environment

Ensure that a consistent set of adequately protective, legally enforceable standards are available for priority toxics.

ACTION

OUTPUT

RESPONSIBLE PARTY

DEADLINE

i. Report on differences in standards among four agencies and adequacy of standards to meet goals of LOTMP. Recommend ways to resolve and improve standards, as needed. Recommendations on improving standards and criteria for priority toxics

for the Four

Parties

Four Agencies Sept 1990

<u>г п</u>

COMMENTS

The Standards and Criteria Committee has prepared a report identifying where agencies differ on standards, and where individual standards are lacking or may not be adequate to meet the goals of the LOTMP. The Secretariat will make recommendations in these areas to the Coordination Committee for revision and development of standards based on this report.

<pre>ii. Develop consistent and adequate enforceable, standards for priority toxics.</pre>	New and revised enforceable standards	Individual agencies (EPA, MOE, NYSDEC, and EC).	Depends on i above	
iii Adopt revised standards	Adequate enforceable standards for priority toxics	Individual agencies (EPA, MOE, NYSDEC, and EC).	Dependent on ii, above	

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS
c. Evaluate and toxics.	l select alternat	ive water quality-k	pased control	programs for Category IA
i Select alternative water control programs for Category IA toxics.	Water quality- based control programs for toxic loadings reductions	Four Agencies	Dependent on having definitive estimates of needed loadings reductions (IA2ax) and adequate enforceable standards (IA2biii)	Support provided by Fate of Toxics Committee
ii. Implement selected water- quality based control programs for priority toxics.	Implemented programs to reduce toxic loadings to Lake Ontario	Four Agencies	Dependent on ii, above	
IB. Ambient data	available; exce	eds a more stringen	t, but unenfo	rceable criterion
1. Ensure a consistent set	Charge to Standards and	Lake Ontario Secretariat	Sept. 1990	

ecology and environment

are available.

of adequately protective and legally enforce-able standards

Criteria Committee; action memo to Coordination

Committee

recycled paper

- \*\*

ACTION	OUTPUT R	ESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS
2. Recommend additional enforceable standards, as appropriate	Recommendations specific to each of the four agencies	Standards and Criteria Committee	March 1991; bi-annually thereafter	
3. Develop and adopt additional enforceable standards	Additional enforceable standards to drive reductions in toxic loadings to the lake	Individual agencies	Dependent on 2, above	
4. Recategorize toxics to category IA or IC, as appropriate.	Refined categorization of toxic chemicals	Categorization Committee	June 1991	<b>`</b>
IC. Ambient data	a available; equal	to or less than m	nost stringent	criterion
1. Review categorization of toxics as criteria improve and as ambient data are updated	A current set of categorized toxics	Categorization Committee	June 1991; bi-annually thereafter	The committee will produce an annual report including categorization of all toxics.
			•	

÷ je

8

**RESPONSIBLE PARTY** 

Committee

COMMENTS

ID. Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization

1. Identify toxics that require improved monitoring; and recommend solutions

ACTION

recycled pape

14

sampling or analytic deficiencies in monitoring of toxics, and recommended solutions

OUTPUT

Identified

Categorization June 1991; and bi-annually thereafter

2. Develop and use protocols and surrogate monitoring techniques, and recategorize toxics

Improved ability Four agencies to categorize toxics

Dependent of 1, above

DEADLINE

IE. No criterion available

Report 1. Recommend development of standards and criteria as appropriate

Standards and Criteria Committee

June 1991; and bi-annually thereafter

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS
2. Develop criteria and standards and move to category IA-D as appropriate.	Additional standards and criteria; refine Categorization	Four agencies	Dependent on 1 above	
IIA. Ambient dat	a not available;	evidence of prese	ence in or input	to lake
1. Recommend toxics for priority consideration	Report recommending toxics for additional monitoring	Categorization Committee	June 1991; bi-annually thereafter	
2. Monitor for these priority toxics	Basis for refined categorization of toxics	Four agencies		
3. Move to category IA-IE based on the results	Refined categorization of toxics	Categorization Committee	June 1991; bi-annually thereafter	
IIB. Ambient dat	a not available;	no evidence of pre	esence in or inpu	t to lake
1. No short- term actions are necessary	Recategorize as new evidence becomes availab]	Categorization Committee le		
		· · · ·		

ł.

recycled paper

ecology

and

#### TABLE VIIA\_cont'd

#### ACTION OUTPUT RESPONSIBLE PARTY DEADLINE COMMENTS Assessing: Use an ecosystem approach as a check on the effectiveness of the chemical-bychemical approach to toxics control in Lake Ontario; establish ecosystem objectives with appropriate quantitative indicators to achieve and maintain the chemical, physical and biological integrity of Lake Ontario. I. Adopt Ecosystem Four Agencies Feb. 1991 The Ecosystem Objectives Ecosystem Objectives Work Group (EOWG) filed Objectives a final report outlining objectives for the lake. The Secretariat will recommend objectives for adoption by the Coordination Committee. II. Initiate Charge to Lake Ontario Feb. 1991 development EOWG Secretariat of ecosystem objective indicators III. Develop Quantifiable EOWG; other To be deter The EOWG has established quantifiable Objectives indicators for mined by committees to develop ecosystem each objective Committees Dec. 1990 quantifiable indicators indicators for each objective. The committees are scheduled to hold their first meeting in October 1990.

·	
Planned Actions Driven by	Table VII Lake-Wide Analyses of Pollutant Fate

			Planned Actions Dri	Table V ven by Lake-Wi	II de Analyses of Pollutant Fate	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
VIIA. Maintain	a current categorizat	ion of toxics in th	ne Lake			
VIIA1.Expand the list of toxics based on readily availabl existing inform- ation		Lake Ontario Toxics Committee	Completed		Report available: "Categor- ization of Toxics in Lake Ontario", July 18, 1988	
/IIA2. Main- tain a current categorized list of toxics in the Lake	Updated list Report recommend- ing the collection of additional ambient date to support Category I Cate- gorization	Categorization Committee Categorization	July, 1989		The Categorization Commi ttee will issue a compre hensive update biennially The Secretariat will eval uate data from the River Monitoring Committee in alternate years to deter in any revisions to the current categorization is needed. The Committee	Since the Niagara River is the largest tributary to Lake Ontario, the Four Parties assigned highest priority to to the categorization of toxics for the River. This decision resulted in a delay in categorization of toxics for Lake Ontario. The categorization report for the River was completed in June 1990. Table VIIA includes a revised deadline for the completion of
· .			·		will attempt to develop definitive categorizations as described in Table VI.	a categorization update for Lake Ontario.
/IIB. Take diffe	ring actions based on	category			definitive categorizations	a categorization update for Lake Ontario.
	ring actions based on IA: Ambient data avai		orceable standard		definitive categorizations	a categorization update for Lake Ontario.
/IIB1. Category		ilable; exceeds enf		on	definitive categorizations	a categorization update for Lake Ontario.

·			RESPONSIBLE		Table VII - continued -	
ASTION	OUTPUT	r	PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
c Malai. Ma paper	cont '		5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	<ul> <li>methodologies and estimates of loadings from waste sites</li> <li>a commitment to a field investigation to improves estimates of radionuclide loadings from Canadisources</li> <li>an ongoing effort to develop estimates of histor loadings in the lake</li> <li>a commitment to develop a full scale investigat to determine current ambient levels of toxics the lake.</li> </ul>
·			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	
		·	• 5			
	н А					
				· ·		
						<b>`</b>
600			•		· ·	
logy i					· .	
and e	•			·		•
nviroi						
nd environment						
						· · ·
				•		

#### Table VII - continued -

\_---

•				- continued -	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
. Select	Select control programs for early implementation	Lake Ontario Toxics Committee	March, 1990	Obvious control program will focus on significant sources of priority toxics, and will be influenced by Level I modelling (see VIIbibic output)	The Plan update includes a selection of "obvious control programs" that were influenced and based on the output of the current mass balance model. As the loadings matrix and thus the model output is refined, additional control measures will be identified.
i. Implement vious con-	Implemented programs	Four Agencies	Dependent on VIIB1aii outputs		
ol programs	·	}			
1916. Full in	plementation based (	on more complete int	formation		
IIB1bi. Define	fate of priority to	xics in Lake Ontario	)		
. Develop roposed con- eptual models if pollutant ate for all priority toxics Categories IA	Proposed con- ceptual models	Fate of Toxics Committee	March, 1989	Models must account for essential system charac- teristics as discussed in Appendix IX	The FOTC submitted a final report on April 6, 1990 that includes an EPA-developed, Level I mass-balance model of pollutant fate. Environment Canada (EC) is producing a separate conceptual model. The EC modelling Report is expected in July 1990.
. Select ppropriate onceptual odels incorp- rating peer eview recomm-	Final conceptual models	Fate of Toxics Committee	June, 1989	Requires the convening of a peer review panel.	The EPA model has already been peer reviewed. The Fate of Toxics Committee will empanel a peer review team to conduct a comparison of the EPA and EC models and make recommendation concerning a final version of the Level 1 model. The team is expected to complete its review by November 1990.
ndations Develop Dreliminary (Level 1) models based on existing database	Level I models	Fate of Toxics Committee	January, 1990	Level I models will influence selection of control programs for early implementation (Sec VIIB1aii outputs). The models will be used to estimate the reductions in loadings nec- essary to achieve standards and criteria, and to assess the reliability of those est- imates.	team, the FOIC will proceed to make revision a in the Level I model. The FOIC will then proceed to calibrate the Level I model, using existing data, by December 1991.

١i

Table VII continued -

CTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS	STATUS
Develop oposed re- esearch and	Research and monitoring program	Fate of Toxics I Committee	March, 1990		Design based on sensitivity analyses developed using Level 1 models	Due to the need for a comparative review of the EPA and EC models, devel- opment of the monitoring program design by the FOTC has been delayed. A pre- liminary work plan including data
nitoring pro- ram to refine		•				quality objectives, a preliminary
e Level I dels		. <b>19</b>				and budgets reflecting varying levels of effort will be available by June 1991. A final work plan is scheduled to be comp-
						leted by December 1991, prior to a sch- eduled 1992 field season.
		}			Requires implementation of	This effort is a follow up of Level 1
. Develop efined models nd use them to	Refined models	Fate of Toxics Committee	1994		research and monitoring pro- gram. The 1994 deadline is an estimate based on the	modelling and calibration.
pecify the red ions in loadin ecessary to	UC-		ν.	•	Green Bay Mass Balance Study. The deadline is subject to change based on the results	
chieve standar					of activity VIIB1bid	ty toxics.
. Report on lifferences in	ind stardards	set of adequately p Standards and Criteria Comm- Ittee	otective, legally enfor July, 1989	<u>ceable sta</u>	andards are available for priori As shown in Appendix II, the standards and criteria for priority toxics are not always consistent among	The Standards and Criteria Committee issued a draft report in January 1990. The final report was completed in March 1990.
agencies and recommend ways	reconciliation				Jurisdictions	
to resolve then	Consistent enforce-	Individual	Dependent on VIIB1biis			The Lake Ontario Secretariat has reviewed the report from the Standards and Criteria Committee and has prepared follow up recomm
and adopt rev- ised standards			· · ·		•	endations concerning standards for review by the Coordination Committee.
VIIBiii.Eval-	Selected control	Lake Ontario Toxics Committee	Dependent on VIIB1bi and		Support provided by Fate of Toxics Committee	With the revised standards developed, the Lake Ontario Secretariat will prepare recom endations for alternative water quality-
uate and selec alternative	t programs for full implementation	IOXICS COMPLETED				based control programs
water quality based control						

							•	
				*				
					0			
				Table VII -continued -				
CTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS		STATUS		
ement the lected	Implemented Program	Four Agencies	Dependent on VIIB1biii outputs			This is an ongoing ef on outputs developed	fort, dependent in VIIB1biii above.	
ter quality- sed control ograms for iority toxics			•					
	/ IB: Ambient data a	vailable; exceeds	a more stringent, but unent	forceable criterion		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
182a.En- ure that a onsistent set	Report recommen- ding toxics for standards devel-	Standards and Criteria	July, 1989			A final report by the Criteria committee, a issue was submitted	address ing this	
f adequately rotective, egally enforcea tandards are yailable	opment .							
1182b. Develop nd adopt re- ised standards	Consistent standards	Individual agencies	Dependent on VIIB2a output	- <u></u>		the report from the Committee and has pr	retariat has reviewed Standards and Criteria epared recommendations of standards for review Committee	
1182c.Move bxic to cat- gory IA or IC,	See VIIA2			<u></u>		Action in this area revised standards de	will be dependent on a veloped in VII82b abov	ny e.
s appropriate	IC: Ambient data av	ailable; equal to c	or less than most stringent	criterion		will be delayed due Four Parties to plac completing categoriz River. The work on helpful to Lake Onta Niagara is the large lake, and much of th cerning new monitori development of new st needing additional R	and B7, implementation to the decision of the e first priority on ation for the Niagara the Niagara River will prio categorization. T est single tributary to be information gained of ng and analytic techni andards and criteria (85)	be he the con- ques (84) 5), toxics

	• • •			Table VI				• • • •	· · ·	
RECYCLE ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	- continue	COMMENTS		STATUS		•	
				· · · ·	<u></u>					
VIIB3 cont'							to Lake On	tario. The fin	ectly applicable al categorizatio lled for June 19	on r
		ĩ								
VIIB3a. Re- view as criteria change	See VIIA2									
•	<u></u>									
			<b>i</b>			, ,				
· · ·							· · ·			
ecology an								. ·		
and environment		· ·					· ·	1.1. L.	. •	
<b>₽</b> 				· · ·					÷	

	· · · ·					,				
			·							
					·		•			
				Table VI						
			· ·	<ul> <li>continue</li> </ul>	d -					
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE		COMMENTS		STATUS			
VIIB4. Category	D: Detection limit	too high to allow	complete categorization				See VIIB3	· ·	· .	. ·
VIIV4a. Develop a report ident- ifying toxics th	•	Categorization Committee	July, 1989							
require a more analytic protoco surrogate monito ing technique	ol or <b>a</b>	•			•					
VIIB4b. Develop and use new protocols and surrogate mon- itoing technique	Improved ability to categorize toxics	Four Agencies	Dependent on VIIB4a output							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VIIB4c. Move to to Category IA, or E, as approp	3,C							·		
VIIB5. Category	/ IE: No criterion av	vailable					See VIIB3 abo	ve	•	
VIIB5a. Rec- ommend the dev- elopment of standards and criteria	Report	Standards and Criteria	July, 1989	· .	Input to be pro Categorization	vided by Committee	See VIIB2a ab	ove		
VIIB5b. Develop criteria or standards	Criteria or standards	Four Agencies	Dependent on VIIB5a							
VIIB5c. Move to Category IA-D, as appro- priate	See VIIA2			<del>سریا ہے۔ دور ہی ہے۔ ۔ ۔ ۔ .</del>				•		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
						,			· .	·····

Ű.

Table VI1 continued -         RESPONSIBLE         PARTY       DEADLINE       COMMENTS       STATUS         WIEGA. Category 11A:       Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake       See VIIB3         WIEGA. Devel- romending toxics       Categorization Committee       July, 1989       Priority has already been assigned to six Category 11A toxics that commending toxics         VIEGA. Devel- rom priority consideration for additional monitoring       Four Agencies VIEGA. Nonior Report priority toxics       Dependent on VIEGA output       VIEGA output         VIEGA. Rev vertice       Four Agencies VIEGA. Nonior Report priority toxics       Dependent on VIEGA output       VIEGA output         VIEGA. Nove See VIIA2 to Category IA-IE, as appro- priate       VIEGA Rev Report on Loadings       NTSDEC       March, 1992         VIEGA. Rev Report on Loadings to Category I.Am IB chemicals except dioxin       NTSDEC       March, 1992       NtSDEC currently monitors all but t the I.A and IB priority polutionts to category I.Am IB chemicals except dioxin	
RESPONSIBLE     PARTY     DEADLINE     COMMENTS     STATUS       VIIBGO. Category IIA: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VIIB3       VIIBGO. Devel-     Report     Categorization     July, 1989     Priority has already been assigned to six Category IIA toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niegara River       VIIBGO. Monitor Report priority toxics     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGO output     Dependent on VIIBGO output       VIIBGO. Nove See VIIA2 to Category IA-LE, as appro- priate     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGO output     NYSDEC currently monitors all but t the IA and IB priority pollutants i Rotating intensive Basin Study Prog to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
RESPONSIBLE     PARTY     DEADLINE     COMMENTS     STATUS       VIIBGO. Category IIA: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VIIB3       VIIBGO. Devel-     Report     Categorization     July, 1989     Priority has already been assigned to six Category IIA toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niegara River       VIIBGO. Monitor Report priority toxics     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGO output     Dependent on VIIBGO output       VIIBGO. Nove See VIIA2 to Category IA-LE, as appro- priate     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGO output     NYSDEC currently monitors all but t the IA and IB priority pollutants i Rotating intensive Basin Study Prog to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
RESPONSIBLE     CONTINUEd -       ACTION     OUTPUT     PARTY     DEADLINE     COMMENTS     STATUS       VIIB66. Category 11A: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VIIB3       VIIB66. Category 11A: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VIIB3       VIIB66. Category 11A: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VIIB3       VIIB66. Category 11A: Categorization     July, 1989     Priority has already been assigned to six Category 11A toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niegara River       consideration for additional monitoring     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIB66 output       VIIB66. Now See VIIA2 to Category IA-LE, as appro- priate     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIB66 autput       VIIB66. Rev     Report on loadings     NYSDEC     March, 1992       VIIB66. Rev     Report on loadings     NYSDEC     March, 1992       VIIB66. Rev     Report on loadings     NYSDEC     Narch, 1992       VIIB66. Rev     Report on loadings     NYSDEC     Narch, 1992       Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin     Narch, 1992     NYSDEC currently monitors all but t the IA and IB priority pollutants i the Report on loadings	
CITION     OUTPUT     PARTY     DEADLINE     COMMENTS     STATUS       VIIBG. Category IIA: Ambient data not available; evidence of presence in or input to the Lake     See VII83       VIIBG. Devel- Report     Categorization op a report re- commending toxics for priority consideration for additional monitoring     July, 1989     Priority has already been assigned to six Category IIA toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niagara River       VIIBGD. Monitor Report priority toxics     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGE output     Priority has already been assigned to six Category IIA toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niagara River       VIIBGD. Monitor Report priority toxics     Four Agencies     Dependent on VIIBGE output     Priority has already been assigned to Category IA-IE, as appro- priate       VIIBGC. Rever     Report on loadings     NYSDEC     March, 1992     NYSDEC currently monitors all but t the IA and IB priority pollutants i Rotating Intensive Basin Study Prog to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
Wilbón.       Category IIA: Ambrenic data Holt avaitable, excepted of preserve in or interve interve in or interve i	
Ninder bott method       Committee       to six Category 11A toxics that exceed water column standards in the Niegara River         commending toxics       for priority       the Niegara River         consideration for additional monitoring       additional monitoring         VI186b. Monitor Report priority toxics       Four Agencies Dependent on VI186e output         VI186c. Nove See VI1A2       VI186e output         to Eategory       IA         IA-1E, as appro- priate       VI1866 Re- Report on loadings NYSDEC March, 1992         VI186d. Re- Report on loadings NYSDEC March, 1992       NYSDEC currently monitors all but t the 1A and 1B priority pollutants i the IA and 1B priority pollutants i Rotating Intensive Basin Study Prog to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
VIIB6a output       VIIB6c. Move     See VIIA2       to Category       IA-IE, as appro- priate       VIIB6d. Re-     Report on loadings       NYSDEC     March, 1992       NYSDEC currently monitors all but t tise N.Y.S. tri-       butary monitoring to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
to Category IA-IE, as appro- priate VIIB6d. Re- Report on loadings NYSDEC March, 1992 VIIB6d. Re- Report on loadings NYSDEC March, 1992 VIIB6d. Re- Report on loadings NYSDEC March, 1992 Vise N.Y.S. tri- butary monitoring to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
the IA and IB priority pollutants i vise N.Y.S. tri- butary monitoring to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	
to include all Category IA and IB chemicals except dioxin	n its
VIIB7. Category IIB: Ambient data not available; no evidence of presence in or input to the Lake See VIIB3 above	
VIIB7a. No short-term water	
quality-based actions are necessary	-
VIIB7b. Review See VIIA2 Tas new evidence Decomes available	•

		RESPONSIBLE		00000000	CT 4 71 IC
ACTION	OUTPUT	PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
in Lake (	cosystem approach as Ontario, and as a fir nical, physical, and	st step towards esta	ablishment of ecosystem obje	-chemical approach to toxics control ctives to achieve and maintain	
VIIC1. Develop ecosystem objectives	Initial ecosystem objectives	Ecosystem Objec- tives Work Group (EOWG)	February, 1990	An Ecosystem Objectives Work Group will be estab- lished in February, 1989. Ecosystem objectives will cover human health and the health of biota and their predators.	The Ecosystem Objectives Working Group (EOWG) for Lake Ontario submitted a final report to the Secretariat in May 1990. The report presented five ecosystem objectives for the lake (objectives for aquatic communities, wildlife, human health, habitat, and steward- ship), the rationale for each objective, and potential indicators for some objectives. A Human Health Objectives Working Group, separate from EOWG, has been proposed to address developing human health objectives
·					(Ref. EPA letter dated 7 March 1990 to Paul Bertram and Trevor Reynoldson).
VIIC2. Define a program of research to support the	Report	Ecosystem Objec- tives Work Group	February, 1990	· · · ·	A draft workplan for monitoring ecosystem obj- ectives in being developed by EOWG prior to submitting it to the Secretariat.
development of improved ecosysto objectives	tem				
VIIC3. Update Ecosystem Healt	Revised h Appendix 11	Lake Ontario Secretariat	August 1990		This section will be revised in the next Plan Update.
section for Appendix II, "Toxics Problem in Lake Ontario"					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
/11C4. Monitor progress toward the attainment ( the ecosystem of	s	Lake Ontario Secretariat	Annually after the establishment of the ecosystem objectives	<u></u>	The monitoring program will be designed after the objectives are finalized (See VIIC1 above). Once t monitoring program is established, this will be a annual, ongoing activity.

recycled paper Table VII - continued -RESPONSIBLE STATUS COMMENTS DEADLINE PARTY ACTION OUTPUT This will be an ongoing, annual activity The rebuttable resumption of \* Annually after the Annual Reports Lake Ontario VIIC5. Prothe LOTMP is that establishment of Secretariat vide feedback attainment and maintenance of chemicalthe ecosystem on the effectiveby-chemical standards will be adequate objectives ness of the to ensure that toxics do not interfere chemical-by-chemical with the attainment of ecosystem approach objectives. This rebuttable presumption will be re-evaluated annually.

ecology and environment

## Table VIII

-----

1

	scharge Commitments i and Indirect Industri	· · · ·			
IA1a. Dev-	Workplan	EPA	3/89	 	The workplan was completed on 2 January 1990
op five year rkplan for view and rev-					The workprant was compreted on a January 1990
ons of exist and NSPS ef delines		*	•		
IA1b. Rev- all BPJ delines and	Revised BPJ guidelines within five year interval	DEC	1/94	 	This work is on schedule
vise as re- red by evolv hnology on a	-				
ve year cycle		·	، 	· · ·	
IAIC: Dev- p five year kplan to deve and NSPS luent guidel industrial egories for a y do not curr st.exist	ines° which rently	EPA	3/89		The workplan was completed on 2 January 1990.
IA1d.Re- mend the lusion of ustrial egories in	Letter with recommenda- tions to EPA-HQ	LOTC	3/89		EPA review of all Ontario Basin discharges has been completed. EPA reported on 3 July 1989 that, based on its review, there was no need to include new industrial categories in the BAT/NSP workplan
five year /NSP workplar ed on their tribution of					The Unit was workplan
nicals to Lak ario	:e			 	

**T** 

1

Π

\_1

l

Table VIII - continued -

Π

-----

Ι.

\_ ī.

a

u

Π

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
IIIA2. Inacti	ve Hazardous Waste Si	tes			······································
//IIIA2a. Ann- ual solicit- htion of proposals from private companio	Announcement in Commerce Business Daily	EPA	9/88 1/89		The announcements were published on schedule
eveloping waste eduction technol	•	. 7			
IIIA2b. Choose ites and firms o demonstrate echnologies	technology and evaluate appli- cability for media and pollutant	EPA	Ongoing		This effort is ongoing
IIIA2c. Assess	remediation Recommendation	EPA/NYSDEC	3/88		No candidates have yet been identified
reas and nemicals of oncern in asin for pot- ntial as SITE	to SITE program manager		· · · ·	ана — Маралана <b>т</b> а 1917 г. – Салана — Са	NO CONTINUETES HAVE YET DEEN IGENTIFIED
emonstration	ous Treatment, Stora	ge and Disposal Fac	ilities		·····
IIIA3a. Dev- op technical sistance ocuments (TADS)	Technical assistance documents	EPA/NYSDEC	1988-1995	EPA TADs being developed on long-term schedule. NYSDEC manual due 3/89.	Preparation of EPA technical assistance documents is ongoing. The NYSDEC manual was published in March 1989.
IIA3a. Dev- op technical sistance cuments (TADS) r waste	Technical assistance documents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1988-1995	on long-term schedule.	documents is ongoing. The NYSDEC manual
11A3a. Dev- op technical sistance cuments (TADS) or waste	Technical assistance documents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1988-1995	on long-term schedule.	documents is ongoing. The NYSDEC manual
111A3a. Dev-	Technical assistance documents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1988-1995	on long-term schedule.	documents is ongoing. The NYSDEC manual

Table VIII - continued -

ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
blement rule on pretreat- ment of haz-	Pretreatment of waste from electroplating, steel and other	EPA	Immediate		The last of three sections of the land ban rule was completed in May 1990.
ardous waste prior to land disposal	industries	•			
lop regu- ations re-	Regulations	NYSDEC	6/89		The regulations were promulgated in May 1990. They became effective in March 1991.
uiring sub- mission of Waste Heduction Impact Statements		:			
/IIIA4. Pesticid	es		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Testing of 600 chemicals ts	EPA	Nine years from enact- ment of legislation		This effort is ongoing to a 1998 deadline
		LOTC	12/89		Chlordane, Mirex, DOT and Dieldrin are already banned. Hexachlorobenzene (Lindane) is not banned but restricted in its use.
	-				
	, ,	· .			
			~		

1

-11

· [\_]

						· · · ·		
			. •		· · ·			
			•	×				
					,			
				Table • conti				
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	ч. 	COMMENTS		STATUS	
ULLAS Toxic S	Substances Control		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		*	0				Nineters charicals as	e now on the CAIR list.
llIA5a.Im- lement Com-	Collect import, manufacturing,	EPA	Ongoing				No new chemicals will	be added pending revision
rehensive ssessment	and process data on toxic chemicals						Once the revision is	d for November 1990. Once completed, additions to
nformation ule (CAIR)		<i>}</i>					additions to the CAIN	list will be evaluated.
f TSCA in suppo		:						
of risk assessme and further reg-			•		· · · ·	и м.		<i>,</i> .
latory action				. •	•	•	•	
	Letter to EPA re-	LOTC	12/89					not been identified. CAIR list may be valuable
eed for data In toxics of	questing amendment		٠	,		· · ·	future option. Once	the CAIR rule has been
oncern in Lake Intario	include toxics of concern				•			ls and Criteria Committee of concern for recomm-
	CORCEIN						endations to CAIR.	
IIIA5c. Supp-	Collect testing,	EPA	Ongoing	·				
rt program eeds for	analytical, and treatment data							
oxics effects	on toxic chemicals				• •			
ata through SCA Testing								
riorities Comm	ittee .			· .				
111A5d. Ass-	Letter to EPA re-	LOTC	12/89	· · ·		····	Recommendations will	be based on input in VII
ss need for ata on toxics	questing exposure, analytical and treat-	•		•				
f concern in ake Ontario	ment data							· ·
are oncer to								•

•

				•	
	0			Table VIII -continued-	
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE	DEADLINE	COMMENTS	STATUS
VIIIA6. Toxic Su	ostances Control				
elop household hazardous wäste	Provide technical assistance to local program sponsors	NYSDEC	Ongoing		
disposal program in Basin and in- crease community gwareness		<b>→</b>		•	
elop procedure	Manual on permit- ting, construction,	NYSDEC	9/89		The manual was completed in August 1988
for establish- ment of a perm- anent waste coll station	and operation of a collection station ection		• • • •		٢
<u></u>	<u></u>				
					• •
		τ.			•••
			• •		
				•	
	• •				
					· · · · ·

	•							
						٥		
6					Table VII continued	1 1 -		
Recyc	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE			COMMENTS	STATUS	
Vig IB. Zero Disci	narge Commitments in (	Canada			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		
plement the	Effluent Limit Regulations for for 9 industrial	NOE	See Tables IB and IB2	1			See Tables IB1 and IB2	
Industrial Strategy for abatement	sectors and the mun- icipal sector; Efflue Limit Regulation for				•			
(MISA) Program for: i-Direct Ind- ustrial and Mu	industrial discharges to municipal systems n-	€  }  }						
icipal Dischar ii-Indirect Discharges		:						
VIIIB2. Im- plement Projects the Comprehensiv Waste Management	e	NOE	Ongoing			The 4Rs are: reduction, reuse, recycling and recovery	The Comprehensive Waste Manage- ment Funding Program is being reviewed as part of the overall plan for waste management in Ontario	
Funding Program: -Municipal 4 Rs -Industrial 4 Rs -Household Hazar Waste Program	Program Program		• . • •			-	•	
cides manag- ement components of	50% reduction in Pesticides use	Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food (OMAF)	2002				Over 11,500 farmers attended education courses. MOE agreed training will be mandatory by 1991. At least 425 courses for 11-12,000 farmers are planned for 1990/91. A total of \$2.1 million of \$3.9	
	02" Farmer Education Programs	HOE/OHAF	Ongoing		•		million in research funds are allocated and projects are underway	
-Research- Entegrated Pest	Solicited Research Program	HOE/OMAF	Ongo ing					
Managément								<u> </u>
	,					· · ·		• •
		· .				•	•	

· · · ·	-		•		Table VI - continue		
ACTION	OUTPUT	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	DEADLINE	×		COMMENTS	STATUS
VIIIB4. Fund and conduct research programs and	Industrial process change to reduce loadings	NOE	Ongoing				<u> </u>
technology dev- elopment	Innovative technology to enhance reduction, recycling, recovery and reuse of	Rg 					
	waste materials				-		
VIIIB5. Imp- lementation of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act	A new regulatory framework	Environment Canada	To be esta- blished	÷	:	Implementation of CEPA will include: The development of a compro- hensive regulatory scheme to control toxic substances at each stage of the life	Implementation of a Canadian*Environmental Protection Act will include: authority to control introduction into Canadian commerce of substances new to Canada; authority to obtain information on and require testing of both new substances and substances already
				•		cycle from development and manufacture through trans- port, distribution, use and storage and to their ultimate disposal as waste	existing in Canadian commerce; provision to control all aspects of the life cycle of toxic substances from their development, manufacture or importation, transport, distribution, storage, and use, their
· ·	• •	•		· ·		The creation of a "living" list of priority substances subject to ongoing assessment for health and environmental	release into the environment at various phases of their life cycle, and their ultimate disposal as waste; provision to create guidelines, codes and regulations
						impacts and control actions including regulatory rest- rictions. The imposition of a require- ment on industry to supply	for environmentally sound practices as well as objectives to set desireable environmental quality levels. This activity is ongoing.
			· .			the data necessary to allow for evaluation and assessment before materials are	
		F	. *			permitted to enter Canada.	
и						· .	
						•	• •

\_\_\_\_\_

# LAKE ONTARIO

TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

## (INFORMATION UNCHANGED FROM 1989 LOTMP) (PLEASE REFER TO THAT DOCUMENT)

# Appendix I Lake Ontario and the Lake Ontario Basin Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan

Γ

ecology, and environment

# LAKE ONTARIO TOXICS MANAGÉMENT PLAN

Appendix II Toxics Problem In Lake Ontario 23 November 1990 F

Π

F

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page Α. Introduction 1 Criteria, Standards and Other Yardsticks 2 в. Ambient Lake Conditions c. Ecosystem Health 1. System-level effects a. b. Effects on populations and individuals Measures of Ecosystem Health c. Ecosystem Objectives i. Toxicity to Wildlife ii. iii. Toxicity to Fish d. Human Health Effects i. Drinking Water Ambient Water Column ii. iii. Fish Consumption 2. A Chemical-by-Chemical Assessment of Lake-Wide Conditions 11 Categorization of Toxics Based on Levels a. in the Ambient Water Column and Fish Tissue Trends in Levels of Toxics in the Ambient b. Water Column and Fish Tissue Finished Drinking Water C. i. United States ii. Canada Sédiment d. Existing Data i. ii. Relationship Between Levels in Sediment and Levels in Biota iii. Trends Areas of Concern 20 3. i

ecology and environment

#### TABLES

- 1. Water Quality Standards and Objectives With Regulatory Basis Applicable to Lake Ontario
- 2. Existing Water Quality Standards, Objectives, Criteria and Guidance Values for Protection of Human Health and Applicable to Lake Ontario
- 3. Existing Water Quality Standards, Objectives and Criteria for Protection of Aquatic Life and Applicable to Lake Ontario
- 4. Existing and Proposed Standards, Objectives and Action Levels for Fish Tissue Applicable to Lake Ontario
- 5. Existing Guidelines, Standards and Objectives for Sediments Applicable to Lake Ontario
- 6. Existing and Proposed Water Quality Criteria, Standards, Guidelines or Objectives Which Protect the Most Sensitive Use (Most Stringent Criterion)
- 7. Existing and Proposed Criteria, Standards or Objectives for Fish Tissue which Protect the Most Sensitive Use (Most Stringent Criterion)
- 8. New York State Fish Consumption Advisories for Lake Ontario '
- 9. Province of Ontario Fish Consumption Advisories For Lake Ontario
- 10. Categories of Toxics
- 11. Categorization of Toxics Based on Ambient Data (Category I Toxics)
- 12. Toxics for Which There Is No Ambient Data but for Which There Is Evidence of Presence In or Input to the Lake (Category IIA Toxics)

ii.

#### (A) INTRODUCTION

The purpose of Appendix II is to present a characterization of the toxics problem in Lake Ontario. Consistent with existing law and regulation, it is most useful to present this characterization on a chemical-by-chemical basis in terms of exceedances of enforceable standards. However, as a check on the effectiveness of the chemical-by-chemical approach, it is also essential to present this characterization on an ecosystem basis in relation to ecosystem objectives.

The 1989 LOTMP presented the first, in-depth, chemical-by-chemical categorization of toxics in the lake. , Then in June 1990, the Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee submitted a final report on categorization of toxic substances in the Niagara River (Categorization Committee, 1990). Although this report dealt specifically with categorization of the toxics in the Niagara River, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats prepared the followup report "Categorization of Toxic Substances in the Niagara River" outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that would respond to the recommendations in the Categorization Committee Report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting on the Niagara River Toxics Management Plan Status Report and Update, the Coordiantion Committee adopted the recommendations of the Secretariat. Although these recommendations were primarily directed at the Niagara River, they will also affect the categorization of toxics for Lake Ontario. Major recommendations adopted by the Coordination Committee can be found in the revised charge to the Standards and Criteria Committee (Appendix VII).

The status of the chemical-by-chemical categorization of toxics in the lake is summarized in:

- Part B of this Appendix, "Criteria, Standards and Other Yardsticks" which discusses measures used (standards and criteria) by the Categorization Committee to categorize toxics.
- Part C2 of, this Appendix, "A Chemical-by-Chemical Assessment of Lake-Wide Conditions" which discusses the categorization system and summarizes the committee's conclusions.

The Categorization Committee will update the Lake Ontario categorization by June, 1991.

There is, as yet, no agreement on quantifiable measures that can be used in assessing the toxics problem in Lake Ontario on an ecosystem basis. For this reason the Plan calls for the establishment of such ecosystem objectives and indicators that can be used in assessing the health of the Lake Ontario ecosystem. The Ecosystem Objectives Work Group of the Binational Objectives Development Committee, proposed, and the Lake Ontario Secretariat recommended adopting, five ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario. Part C1 of this Appendix, "Ecosystem Health" has been revised in light of this report.

# (B) CRITERIA, STANDARDS AND OTHER YARDSTICKS

Any discussion of the "Toxics Problem in Lake Ontario" first requires some agreement about what constitutes a problem (i.e., what one person perceives as a problem may not be considered as a problem by others). Problem definition, therefore, requires use of common measures by which problems are to be identified. Use of common measures does not ensure agreement over what is, or is not, a problem, but the use of common measures does ensure mutual understanding of how a decision was reached.

The intent of water quality laws and regulations in the United States and Canada is to protect beneficial uses of aquatic resources and prevent toxic discharges into the environment. The measure of protection, or problem prevention, currently used by regulatory agencies is expressed as a number, or concentration, variously referred to as a standard, objective, criterion, or guidance value. These concentrations thus represent the enforceable or recommended (depending upon their regulatory status) upper limit at which a toxic substance should be present in the environment. Exceedance of these upper limits at some frequency is, therefore, by definition, a measure for problem identification that has immediate meaning and applicability for regulatory agencies.

The currently enforceable toxic limits for the ambient waters and fish tissue in Lake Ontario are the Ontario Ministry of Environment's Water Quality Objectives and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation's Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values (Table 1). These toxic limits are used as the basis for enforcement against dischargers of toxics.

In addition to the enforceable limits mentioned above, the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978 (GLWQA) established objectives for several types of toxics intended to "protect the recognized most sensitive use in all, waters." These objectives are referred to as the IJC Objectives. Also, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environment Canada, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment have proposed new or additional criteria or objectives that are recommended for protection of various uses. These proposed criteria or objectives are not enforceable by law since they have not been through the review process required for adoption by the regulatory Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5 summarize the existing enforceable agencies. standards and objectives (as presented in Table 1) plus all recommended criteria or objectives which, although not enforceable by law, represent current best scientific judgment regarding potential effects or risks due to toxicity or carcinogenicity. These toxic limits are use- and media-specific and cover such aspects as human

health and aquatic life protection in the water column (Tables 2 and 3), in fish tissue (Table 4), and in sediments (Table 5). As large and complex as this array of toxic limits is, it is still not allinclusive since Tables 2 through 5 list only those chemicals that have standards or proposed objectives from more than one agency. One objective of the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan focuses on the attainment and maintenance of ambient levels of toxics that will not cause adverse impacts on human health and the ecosystem. Adoption of the toxics limit that protects the most sensitive use (i.e., the most stringent criterion) would ultimately provide protection of all uses, while greatly simplifying the vast array of standards, objectives, criteria, and guidance values currently used by regulatory agencies. Accordingly, Table 6 identifies the most stringent criteria applicable to the ambient water column of Lake Ontario, and Table 7 summarizes the most stringent criteria applicable to fish tissue, which, in total, represent the concentrations in water or fish currently considered adequate to protect the most sensitive use of Lake Ontario's aquatic resources.

Thus, for the purposes of the LOTMP, Table 1 summarizes the measures against which toxic substances will be compared for category IA (exceeds enforceable standard), and Tables 6 and 7 are the yardsticks for categorization as IB (exceeds more stringent, but unenforceable criterion) or as IC (equal to or less than most stringent criterion).

In March 1990 the Standards and Criteria Committee provided a report on water quality and fish tissue standards and criteria for the Niagara River and Lake Ontario (Standards and Criteria Committee, 1990). In that report, the Committee evaluated:

- o The water column criteria of the Four Parties, both those developed for the protection of aquatic resources, and those developed for the protection of human health; and
  - The fish tissue criteria of the Four Parties, both those developed for the protection of wildlife, and those developed for the protection of human health.

The Committee then:

0

- recommended that all criteria should be based solely on the prevention of all adverse health effects, and that for carcinogenic substances, criteria should be based solely on not exceeding negligible risks;
  - recommended that criteria for the protection of aquatic life and wildlife consumers of aquatic life should consider effects on reproduction;

ecology and environment

- concluded that differences among the agencies in protection objectives, methodologies and management policies for establishing criteria are significant factors for existing differences among agency criteria;
  - recommended that criteria-setting agencies adopt similar objectives, methodologies, and policies.

Based upon the findings and recommendations contained in the Standards and Criteria Committee report, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats submitted a report to the Coordination Committee outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that would respond to the recommendations in the Standards and Criteria Committee report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting on the Niagara River Toxics Management Plan update and status report, the Coordination Committee adopted the recommendations of the Secretariats. Two key recommendations adopted by the Committee include:

A committment from Environment Canada and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to work with Health and Welfare Canada to develop water column criteria for the protection of human health, including fish consumption pathways; and

A committment from NYSDEC to pursue development of human health criteria, based on fish consumption for DDT, dieldrin and PCBs.

Other recommendations adopted by the Coordination Committee can be found in the revised charge to the Standards and Criteria Committee (Appendix VIII).

Since criteria development and standard setting are an ongoing process, it must be recognized that, in response to new scientific knowledge, many of these numbers will be amended and additional standards and criteria developed. As this occurs, the LOTMP will provide a review and possible re-categorization of affected toxic substances.

(C) AMBIENT LAKE CONDITIONS

1. ECOSYSTEM HEALTH

a) System-level effects

a

ο

0

In the process known as biomagnification, toxics are concentrated by the organisms consuming them and are magnified many times as they pass along the food chain. It is through this process that compounds such as mirex and dioxin, which normally are not detected in open lake waters, even using state-of-the-art techniques, can appear in the flesh of lake trout and some other species in amounts above standards. Knowledge of the lake food chains and biomagnification patterns is, therefore, essential to an understanding of ecosystem-

a ang san ang san

level effects of toxics. It is also essential to an understanding of why more stringent water quality standards and criteria may need to be developed to protect the Lake Ontario's ecosystem health. D.M. Whittle (1987) of the Canada Department of Fisheries and Oceans indicated that "The invertebrate forage base serves as the source for subsequent bioaccumulation and biomagnification of toxic contaminants in the Lake Ontario ecosystem. Netplankton, zooplankton (Mysis <u>relicta</u>), and benthic invertebrates (<u>Pontoporeia</u> <u>hoyi</u>) form the first three steps in food chain contaminant biomagnification and serve as biological surrogates for the measurement of persistent toxic chemicals in the water column." As shown in Figure 1, "mean bioconcentration factors for organochlorine compounds such as PCB or DDT are 10<sup>4</sup> within the aquatic food chain. This factor may increase to 10° with the inclusion of organic contamination accumulation data from herring gull populations which represent the highest trophic level. Similarly trace metals are also rapidly bioconcentrated within the food chain with factors exceeding 10<sup>3</sup> for mercury."

In addition, sediments are a likely source of toxics to the food chain. Fox <u>et al</u>. (1983) reported open-lake sediment PCB concentrations to be in the range 0.260 to 0.840 ppm. Fox also examined invertebrates living in and upon these sediments (oligochaetes and amphipods, respectively). The oligochaetes were found to contain 0.93 to 5.3 ppm of PCBs; the amphipods were found to contain 2.6 to 17 ppm of PCBs. These organisms are an important source of food for juvenile lake trout.

b) Effects on populations and individuals

Concentrations of PCBs, DDT and metabolites, dieldrin, chlordane, dioxin, mirex and octachlorostyrene in Lake Ontario sportsfish exceed NYSDEC's fish flesh criteria for piscivorous (fish-consuming) wildlife. In their review of the effects of toxics on Great Lakes biota, Colburn <u>et al</u>.,(1990) identified six impacts to Lake Ontario wildlife that may be attributable to toxics:

> Population declines, Reproductive failures, Metabolic changes, Birth deformities, Hormonal changes, and Cancerous tumors.

For some of these impacts, such as cancerous tumors, and birth defects there is a growing body of research supporting a correlation with toxic chemicals. For other impacts, such as the role of toxics in population declines, additional research will aid in establishing the relative causal role of toxics compared to other environmental factors.

ecology and environment

## c) Measures of Ecosystem Health

i. Ecosystem Objectives

The GLWQA as amended in 1987 established, for the first time, ecosystem health indicators for use in Lake Superior and called for similar indicators in the remaining lakes. The established indicators for Lake Superior are:

"with respect to Lake Superior, lake trout and the crustacean <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u> shall be used as indicators:

Lake Trout

productivity greater than 0.38 kilograms/hectare;

stable, self-producing stocks;

free from contaminants at concentrations that adversely affect the trout themselves or the quality of the harvested products.

#### <u>Pontoporeia hovi</u>

 the abundance of the crustacean, <u>Pontoporeia hoyi</u>, maintained throughout the entire lake at present levels of 220-320/m<sup>2</sup> (depths less than 100 m) and 30-160/m<sup>2</sup> (depths greater than 100 m)".

The focus of the Lake Superior indicators of ecosystem health is too general for effective use in a Lake Ontario toxics management plan. While some basic indicators may be common to both lakes, specific objectives will be required for Lake Ontario, tailored to it individual characteristics.

The Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan calls for the establishment of ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario. These have been developed by the Ecosystem Objectives Work Group of the Binational Objectives Development Committee which was established by Canada and the United States in response to the GLWQA. In May 1990, the Ecosystem Objectives Work Group submitted a report to the Lake Ontario Secretariat proposing three goals setting a framework for the ecosystem objectives (Ecosystem Objectives Work Group, 1990):

 A second sec second sec

 The Lake Ontario ecosystem should be maintained and as necessary restored or enhanced to support self-reproducing diverse biological communities.

- The presence of contaminants shall not limit the use of fish, wildlife and waters of the Lake Ontario basin by humans and shall not cause adverse health effects in plants and animals.
- We as a society shall recognize our capacity to cause great changes in the ecosystem, and we shall conduct our activities with responsible stewardship for the Lake Ontario basin.

To attain these goals, the Committee recommended five ecosystem objectives:

## Aquatic Communities

The waters of Lake Ontario shall support diverse healthy, reproducing and self-sustaining communities in dynamic equilibrium, with an emphasis on native species.

## Wildlife

31

0

ο

The perpetuation of a healthy, diverse and self-sustaining wildlife community that utilizes the lake for habitat and/or food shall be ensured by attaining and sustaining the waters, coastal wetlands and upland habitats of the Lake Ontario basin in sufficient quality and quantity.

## <u>Human Health</u>

The waters, plants and animals of Lake Ontario shall be free from contaminants and organisms resulting from human activities at levels that affect human health or aesthetic factors such as tainting, odor and turbidity.

## Habitat

Lake Ontario offshore and nearshore zones and surrounding tributary, wetland and upland habitats shall be of sufficient quality and quantity to support ecosystem objectives for health, productivity and distribution of plants and animals in and adjacent to Lake Ontario.

#### <u>Stewardship</u>

Human activities and decisions shall embrace environmental ethics and a commitment to responsible stewardship.

The Lake Ontario Secretariat recommends that the Coordination Committee adopt these ecosystem objectives, and that the Work Group be charged with developing the appropriate indicators, giving special emphasis to developing indicators for those aquatic community, wildlife, and human health objectives and indicators that most directly meet the goals of the LOTMP.

ecology and environment

The Ecosystem Objectives Work Group has established five technical committees to design quantitative indicators for each objective. In November 1990 the Work Group and the technical committees will meet to develop a workplan and review progress, schedules, activities, and membership of each of the technical committees. At the time of the next LOTMP update, this section will identify the indicators that have been developed and present a workplan for development of quantitative indicator levels and indicator monitoring.

## ii. Toxicity to Wildlife

Piscivorous waterbirds have proven a reliable, sensitive, integrating indicator for detecting net toxic effects and ecosystem-wide changes (Kurita et al., 1987). One of the most demonstrable effects of toxics on the Lake Ontario ecosystem was first described in the work of Gilbertson (1974) in which he reported severe reproductive failure of Scotch Bonnet Island herring gull colonies. Breeding success for the colonies averaged 0.12 fledged young per adult mating pair, about one-tenth the success rate for herring gulls found along the New England Coast. On the same island in 1973, Gilbertson and Hale (1974) found the mean number of eggs hatched was only 16%. The mean breeding success was 0.06 fledged young per adult pair. Gilbertson (1974) found the eggs on Scotch Bonnet Island to be thin and highly contaminated (PCBs over 800 ug/g and DDE over 200 ug/g). These values were the highest of any gull eggs on the Great Lakes and very high when compared to the Gulf of St. Lawrence (14.1 ug/g DDE) and the Bay of Fundy (32.1 ug/g DDE).

Teeple (1977) assessed the breeding failure of herring gulls on Brothers Island in eastern Lake Ontario. Here again the gull population was experiencing reproductive problems. The mean number of eggs hatched per egg laid was a low 23% with a breeding success of 0.06 to 0.18 fledged young per adult pair. Further study by Fox <u>et</u> <u>al</u>. (1975) and Gilman <u>et al</u>. (1977) found that reproductive failure of herring gulls in the Great Lakes was mostly restricted to Lake Ontario. These study results support earlier information linking toxic chemical contamination to both deformities and reproductive failures. They further suggest that effects of toxic contamination are even more pervasive than previously believed.

To a degree, the situation has improved. By 1977-8, Weseloh <u>et al</u>. (1979) reported the breeding success of the Scotch Bonnet Island colonies to have improved to an average of 1.05 fledged young per adult pair. This improvement corresponds to declining levels of PCB and, presumably other controlled toxic substances in the lake Kurita <u>et al</u>. 1987).

While there are no specific studies of the effects on mink of eating Lake Ontario fish, mink populations are known to have declined within six kilometers of the lake shoreline (Skinner, 1986). Hornshaw <u>et</u> <u>al</u>. (1983) studied the effects of feeding the following to mink: carp and white suckers from Saginaw Bay, yellow perch scraps from

8

Lake Erie, whitefish skeletons from Lake Michigan, and alewives from Green Bay. Mink growth and furring were normal in all cases. However, mink fed carp failed to reproduce, and mink that were fed the other fish (excluding alewives) showed reduced reproductive performance relative to control groups. Only the alewife diet supported reproduction and kit survival comparable to the controls.

## iii. Toxicity To Fish

One of the only known recent attempts to evaluate the health of openlake fishes was performed by Wolfe (1987). This researcher collected 136 lake trout at Charity Shoal, Lake Ontario. The examination of these fishes found that they were infested with several types of parasites. Except for this, the trout were in good condition and had abundant fat stores in their abdominal cavities. There were no gross abnormalities present, nor anything visible that could be attributed to Lake Ontario toxics.

Lake trout have not had natural reproductive success in past years (Pearce, 1988). The lake trout population had seriously declined in the 1940s due to overfishing and lamprey predation. By the early 1950s, the lake trout had disappeared from the lake. Fishery agencies annually collect over 650,000 lake trout eggs from Lake Ontario which are hatched, reared to yearling size, and stocked to develop a new Lake Ontario strain of lake trout. Efforts to restore lake trout began in 1973, but there has been no significant natural reproduction. The reasons for this are not known, but the effects of toxics and the lack of suitable spawning habitat are on the list of suspected causes. Within the last few years, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has reported finding viable lake trout fry on known spawning shoals in eastern Lake Ontario.

d) Human Health Effects

Toxics in Lake Ontario biota are a human health concern and pose a tangible human health risk. Humans are positioned at the top of both the terrestrial and aquatic food webs, and, as such, they risk being exposed to the persistent toxic substances that build up in food resources.

i. Drinking Water

Toxic chemicals have not been found in Lake Ontario drinking water at levels above standards designed to protect human health.

ii. Ambient Water Column

PCBs, DDT and metabolites, and Dieldrin occur in the Lake Ontario water column at ambient concentrations above standards and criteria designed to protect human health at the 10<sup>d</sup> cancer risk level.

9

ecology and environment

## iii. Fish Consumption

Because of bioaccumulation, the level of certain toxics in fish is high relative to the levels in water. Therefore, although fish consumption is low relative to water consumption, total exposure of humans to Lake Ontario toxics through fish consumption is much higher than through water consumption. Sonstegard (in Health of Aquatic Communities Task Force, 1986) calculated that the amount of bioaccumulated toxics ingested in consuming a single kilogram of fish from Lake Ontario is equivalent to consuming 3.3 million kilograms of the lake's water, which represents more than twenty lifetimes of drinking lake water.

The 1990 report from the Categorization Committee on the Niagara River confirmed that edible portions of fish tissue in larger specimens of some Lake Ontario sportsfish, primarily salmon and trout, exceed either Canadian or U.S. (NYSDEC and FDA) enforceable standards for PCBs, Mirex, Chlordane, Dioxin, and Mercury; and exceed more stringent, but unenforceable EPA guidelines for Hexachlorobenzene, DDT and metabolites and Dieldrin.

Fishing advisories began on Lake Ontario in 1970 with the discovery of bioaccumulated mercury and DDT. Later (in the mid-1970s) more advisories were imposed with the discovery of bioaccumulated PCBs and mirex. The advisories were revised in the early 1980s to reflect improvements in fish flesh contaminant levels and to permit the monthly consumption of some Lake Ontario fishes. Levels of PCBs and mirex have declined in salmon and larger rainbow trout, to the point where consumption advisories have now been lifted in Ontario. For the first time in a number of years there is no Province of Ontario advisory against the consumption of Lake Ontario coho salmon up to 55 cm in length or rainbow trout up to 75 cm, for children under 15 years of age or women of child bearing age (1990 Guide to Eating Ontario Sportfish). However, the discovery of dioxin in fish ranging from 0.002 to 0.162 ng/g is a source of concern. The current New York State and Province of Ontario fish consumption advisories applicable to Lake Ontario are included as Tables 8 and 9.

A study of the effects of contaminated Great Lakes fish on humans was performed in 1973 and 1974 by the Michigan Department of Public Health and reported by Humphrey (1976). This study compared a population that consumed high quantities of PCB-contaminated Lake Michigan sport fish with a control group. The high fish consumption group showed higher blood levels of PCBs.

One method used to evaluate the potential problem caused by the ingestion of contaminated fish is the use of risk assessment. Connor (1984) used an EPA risk assessment methodology to assess the risk to consumers of large quantities of contaminated fish. The calculation showed a 10 to 100 times greater cancer risk from fish consumption than from drinking water.

> an an an Talan an Anna Anna an 
Sonzogni and Swain (1984) suggested that those who consumed large quantities of contaminated Lake Ontario or Lake Michigan fish may have a small but elevated risk of developing cancer as compared to consumers of more average quantities of fish. This was based on conservative extrapolations of animal cancer studies.

2. A CHEMICAL-BY-CHEMICAL ASSESSMENT OF LAKE-WIDE CONDITIONS

a) Categorization of Toxics Based on Levels in the Ambient Water Column and Fish Tissue

As a first step in implementing the chemical-by-chemical approach to toxics control in Lake Ontario, the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee developed a system for categorizing toxics. The categories are shown in Table 10.

In order to implement the system for categorizing toxics, the Lake Ontario Toxics Committee established an ad hoc Toxics Categorization Workgroup now the Lake Ontario Categorization Committee. For Category I chemicals, the Workgroup reviewed available ambient water column and fish tissue data in relation to applicable standards, criteria and guidelines (Lake Ontario Toxics Categorization Workgroup, 1988). As shown in Table 11, ambient data were available for forty-two chemicals:

- Five (5) chemicals exceeded enforceable standards in the water column, fish tissue or both (Category IA);
- Four (4) chemicals exceeded more stringent, but unenforceable criteria or guidelines in the water column, fish tissue, or both (Category IB);
  - Seventeen (17) chemicals were found at levels at or below the most stringent standard, criterion or guideline (Category IC);

Two (2) chemicals were analyzed with detection limits too high to allow a comparison with standards, criteria or guidelines (Category ID);'and

 Twelve (12) chemicals had no standards, criteria, or guidelines with which to compare the available ambient data (Category IE).

Ambient Lake Ontario data were, however, not available for most chemicals. As a first step in implementing the chemical-by-chemical approach for these chemicals, the Workgroup looked at point source data, sediment data, tributary water column data and data for other biota as the basis for establishing evidence of presence in, or input to the Lake.

As shown in Table 12, 100 additional chemicals showed evidence of presence or input (Category IIA) and

ο

0

ο

ecology and environment

• There is no evidence of presence or input of any other chemicals (Category IIB).

Although iron and aluminum were included in the list of toxics in the 1989 LOTMP, action on these toxics has been deferred, since the Four Parties have determined that:

- The criteria for iron and aluminum may not be reliable indicators of toxicity. No single number is ideal because of the variety of forms of these metals that may be present in ambient waters; and
- We are not yet in a position to differentiate between loads of these metals originating from natural and anthropogenic sources.

The Binational Objectives Development Committee will be charged by the Coordination Committee to develop ambient standards for iron and aluminum for Lake Ontario and the Niagara River.

The categorization system relies heavily on ambient water column and fish tissue data because ambient standards and criteria are available for these media. Ambient data for other media (e.g., sediment) do not play a role in the categorization process because there are no standards or criteria for these media. The system, however, is flexible enough to use these other ambient data as standards and criteria become available.

NYSDEC's fish flesh criteria for piscivorous (fish-consuming) wildlife are listed in Table 13. Comparison of levels of toxics in Lake Ontario sportfish with these criteria confirms that PCBs, DDT and metabolites, dieldrin, chlordane, dioxin (2,3,7,8-TCDD), mirex and octachlorostyrene exceed these criteria.

Having completed its categorization report for the Niagara River, the Categorization Committee is now taking up the task of updating the categorization for Lake Ontario. The Categorization Report for Lake Ontario is scheduled for June 1991.

b) Ambient Water Column, Fish Tissue, and Avifauna

## Ambient Water Column

There is a paucity of usable data on the levels of toxics in the open-lake water column; no trend assessment has been developed at this time. There are many reasons for this information shortfall:

 Many of the compounds of concern exist at levels below the analytical limits of detection; 

- Past collection and measurement techniques were frequently designed to meet the needs of specific studies and the resultant data are inappropriate for trend assessment; and
- o The cost of obtaining open-lake data is high.

<u>Fish Tissue</u>

Ο

O

In order to put exceedances of fish tissue standards and criteria in perspective, it should be noted that:

- Not all fish were found to contain contaminant levels of concern to human health. For example, bullhead and yellow perch, two important commercial sportfish, meet requirements necessary to be sold on the open market.
- The small and medium-sized fish in affected species often contain levels of contaminants below legal action levels (levels at or above which fish can not be sold for human consumption).
  - Initial efforts to ban the use of some toxics and shut off known point sources of toxics have resulted in reduced contaminant levels in many affected species.

Biomonitoring data collected in Lake Ontario over a number of years does provide valuable information concerning the general trend in toxic contaminant levels. There is clear evidence that the levels of some problem toxics in Lake Ontario biota have been reduced over the past two decades.

Concentrations of a number of contaminants measured in fish tissue samples collected from Lake Ontario decreased between the early 1970s and the early 1980s, but have equilibrated in recent years. The decrease in concentrations coincides with improved industrial practices, more stringent regulations and restrictions on the manufacture and use of many organochlorines (Figure 2a-s, This data is from Canadian sampling programs (Fig. 2s), New York State sampling data will be available for the final update).

Data on PCBs from Coho salmon of the Credit River in Ontario are indicative of this trend (Figure 2a). Although these fish spawn in the river, they reside predominantly in the open lake, and are, therefore, reflective of lake-wide conditions. The data, which span 1972-88 show a statistically significant decline in PCB levels from 10.2 ppm in 1972 to less than 2.0 ppm in 1978. This, however, remains well above the most stringent Four Party fish tissue criterion: 0.0025 ppm (EPA, Standards and Criteria Committee Report, 1990 (SCCR)) Although PCB concentrations in Credit River coho continued downward through the 1980s, the trend was no longer statistically significant and the general concern is that levels are stabilizing.

د بارد المکتر کردیمید تصغیر اور از ایرونی کرد و در در بارد المکتر کردیمید تصغیر اور از اورونی کرد و ا ecology and environment

Data collected between 1977 and 1988 for PCB, mirex, mercury, dieldrin, DDT and p,p'-DDE concentrations in Lake Ontario rainbow smelt and lake trout show a trend similar to that described for Credit River coho (Fig. 2b-h):

- Concentrations of total PCBs in lake trout decreased between 1977 and 1981, and from 1983 to 1984 (Fig. 2b). Since 1984, levels have remained more or less constant. A similar trend has been followed by concentrations of PCBs in rainbow smelt. Despite the decrease in concentrations, levels of PCBs in both species remains above the most stringent criterion (see PCB criteria above)<sup>1</sup>.
- Mirex is found mainly in the Niagara River, Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence River. Concentrations fell significantly after a ban on production introduced in the mid 1970s but have since shown little change (Fig. 2c). Concentrations in Lake Ontario lake trout decreased in 1980 and 1984 and reached a low of 0.06 ppm in 1986 before rising again in the 1987 and 1988 samples.
   Concentration decreases in rainbow smelt reached 0.01 ppm between 1984 and 1986 and again have shown some increase in 1987 and 1988. These values are below the most stringent Four Party criterion: 0.1 ppm (MOE/NYSDEC, SCCR).
- o The trend in mercury concentrations in fish shows considerable variation, possibly due to fluctuations in background levels (Fig. 2d). Mercury levels in lake trout have been consistently above the most stringent Four Party criteria: 0.1 ppm (NYSDEC-for protection of Wildlife, Standards and Criteria Committee Report, 1990). Concentrations in rainbow smelt have decreased and are consistently below the most stringent Four Party criterion: 0.1 ppm (for protection of wildlife-NYSDEC, SCCR).
  - Dieldrin levels in Lake Ontario lake trout peaked in 1979 and decreased sharply in 1980 (Fig. 2e). Recent data show no definite trend. Similarly there is no obvious recent trend in rainbow smelt data. Concentrations in both trout and smelt exceed the most stringent Four Party criterion: 0.33 ppb (EPA, SCCR).

0

0

The concentrations of DDT and its main metabolite, p,p'-DDE, show considerable year-to-year variation, but an overall decrease in samples of both lake trout and rainbow smelt

<sup>1</sup>Fish tissue concentrations for PCBs (here), dieldrin, DDT, and dioxin (presented below) 'are for whole fish. The corresponding standards are for fillets, and thus are not directly comparable. Revisions to make the fish tissue data directly comparable to the standards will be included in the final update.

and a start of the second s A start second 
collected between 1977 and 1985 (Fig 2f-g). The decrease coincides with the restrictions on the use of DDT imposed in both Canada and the U.S. in the early 1970s. Since 1985, levels appear to have equilibrated or increased. Levels of DDT in Lake Ontario lake trout remain above the most stringent Four Party criterion: 0.0013 ppm (EPA, SCCR).

Concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD (dioxin) in Lake Ontario lake trout have shown considerable fluctuation, with no obvious trend (Fig. 2h). Hyde Park, the major source of dioxin to Lake Ontario, is a hazardous waste site in the United States that leaks contaminants to the Niagara River. It is scheduled for full containment by 1992. Dioxin levels in lake trout and rainbow smelt remain well above the most stringent Four Party criterion: .000000065 ppm (EPA, SCCR).

Compared to the fish species discussed above, spottail shiners are indicators of local, rather than lakewide, conditions. However, similar trends have been found in these fish (Fig. 2i-r):

- Data from spottail shiners collected from the Niagara River at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Twelve-mile Creek, and the Humber River, all major tributaries to Lake Ontario, all show an overall decline in levels of PCB, mirex, chlordane, DDT, and Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) during the late 1970s and lack of a significant trend in the 1980s.
- Concentrations of PCBs in spottail shiners collected from Niagara-on-the-Lake and Twelve-mile Creek have decreased since 1975, but have levelled off in recent years (Fig. 2i-j). PCB concentrations seem to be stabilizing above the most stringent Four Party criterion (see PCB criteria above).
- Mirex concentrations in spottail shiners show a similar decrease through the late 1970s, but have fluctuated since (Fig. 2k-1). Current levels are below the most stringent Four Party criterion (see Mirex criteria above).
  - The pattern of DDT concentration in spottail shiners was similar to that described for lake trout and rainbow smelt described above through the 1970s (Fig. 2m-n). Conversely, there has been no particular trend in the 1980s, and DDT levels in spottail shiners are currently above (Niagara on the Lake samples) or near (Humber River samples) the most stringent Four Party criterion (see DDT criteria above).
- Spottail shiner data for Chlordane and HCB are limited but show similar patterns; an overall decline in the 1970s for Chlordane (Fig. 2p-q), and in the early 1980s for HCB (Fig. 2r). Concentrations of both chemicals were measured at or above the most stringent Four Party criteria for these chemicals: .0065 ppm, chlordane, .0063 ppm, hexachlorobenzene (EPA, SCCR).

gen hat set for methods 👬

recycled paper

0

Ο

ecology and environment

### <u>Avifauna</u>

Herring Gulls are also a useful indicator of trends in toxic chemical present in Lake Ontario at low concentrations. The Herring Gull is at or near the top of most Great Lakes aquatic food chains and stays within the basin year round. Its diet is predominantly fish (alewife and rainbow smelt) and through biomagnification, toxics present in the waters of Lake Ontario are concentrated in the gulls and passed from the female gull to her eggs. Data on toxics from Lake Ontario Herring Gull eggs show a trend similar to that for fish tissue. Herring Gull eggs collected from colonies in the eastern basin of Lake Ontario at the headwaters of the St. Lawrence (Snake Island), and from the Toronto waterfront (Mugg's Island) between 1974 and 1989 show significant declines in the concentrations of PCBs, DDE, mirex, HCB, dieldrin, and TCDD in the early 1970s followed by a levelling off and lack of trend throughout most of the 1980s (Figure 3a-f).

Since 1974, total PCB levels in Herring Gull eggs have decreased. However the rate of decline lessened after 1986 (Fig. 3b). DDE levels have followed a similar pattern, with levels stabilizing at approximately 5 ppm (Fig. 3b). Mirex, which is present in Lake Ontario Herring Gull eggs at levels an order of magnitude higher thanfound in the other Great Lakes, underwent a significant decrease between 1974-78, but has now apparently levelled off at 1 ppm (Fig. HCB residues in Herring Gulls eggs showed a steady decline 3C). until recent years when concentrations levelled out at 0.1 ppm (Fig. Dieldrin shows a similar pattern (Fig. 3d). TCDD levels in 3c)。 eggs collected from eastern Lake Ontario (Scotch Bonnet Island) decreased significantly from 2000 ppt in 1971 to 204 ppt in 1982. Data for eggs collected from Snake and Mugg's islands show a continuing decrease in levels between 1981 and 1984, however, levels have been constant since 1984, and no change in TCDD levels is shown in data for Hamilton Harbour eggs collected between 1984 and 1988 (Fig. 3d).

Eggs collected from the Niagara River Herring Gull colony (located above the falls) have also shown declines in concentrations of PCBs, DDE, mirex, HCB, dieldrin and TCDD, from the 1970s, but there has been little change detected in recent years (Fig. 3e-f). Total PCB levels in Niagara River Colony Herring Gull eggs have decreased since 1979, as have HCB concentrations. DDE data available since 1981 also shows a decline until recent years. Mirex and Dieddrin data shows considerable fluctuation, but little evidence of a trend in data since 1979, while TCDD data covering the period 1981 to 1989 shows an overall decrease in residue concentrations in eggs from 87 ppt to 18 ppt, but considerable fluctuation since 1983.

c) Finished Drinking Water

i. United States

On the United States side of Lake Ontario there are thirteen Community Public Water Supply Systems (CPWSs)<sup>1</sup> that utilize Lake Ontario as a raw water source. They are: the villages of Lyndonville, Albion, Brockport, Sodus, Sodus Point, Wolcott, Sackets Harbor and Chaumont, Oswego City, the Monroe County Water Authority, the Ontario Town Water District, the Williamson Water District and the Metropolitan Water Board

As discussed more fully in Appendix IV, all thirteen plants are currently in compliance with all applicable drinking water standards.

The Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended in 1986, put EPA on a rigorous schedule to develop 83 drinking water standards by June 1989 (now scheduled for completion in 1992) and has imposed significantly increased monitoring requirements on CPWSs. These additional standards and monitoring data will allow improved assessments of toxics in Lake Ontario potable drinking water beginning in 1992.

ii. Canada

The Drinking Water Surveillance Program (DWSP) currently monitors eleven plants that utilize Lake Ontario as a raw water source (Grimsby, Hamilton, Burlington, Lakeview, Lorne Park, R.L. Clark, R.C. Harris, Easterly, Oshawa, Deseronto and Belleville). TORONIO (SUMM) FUTFATION JUANT?

Drinking water quality in Ontario is evaluated against provincial objectives as outlined in the publication, "Ontario Drinking Water Objectives." This publication contains health-related maximum acceptable concentrations for thirty substances. In the absence of Ontario Drinking Water Objectives, other agency guidelines which are documented in the Parameter Reference Information may be used. As discussed more fully in Appendix IV, none of the eleven Lake Ontario water treatment plants currently produce drinking water that exceeds objectives or guidelines.

1- A CPWS is defined in the Safe Drinking Water Act as "a system for the provision to the public of piped water for human consumption, if such system...serves at least fifteen service connections used by year-round residents or regularly serves at least twenty-five yearround residents."

> n an a' fatha tao ann an suaidhean. Nathachadh ann an suaidhean an Stathach

recycled paper

ecology and environment

d. Sediment

0

٦,

0

# i. Existing Data

Sediments play a major role in the transport, burial and mobilization of toxic chemical contaminants in the Great Lakes. Characteristics of sediment-toxic contaminant interaction in Lake Ontario include:

- Chronology analysis of sediment cores provides a profile over time and space of deposition of adsorbed toxic chemical contaminants;
- Burial undisturbed sediments will eventually remove associated persistent chemical contaminant burden from the ecosystem (assuming the sources have been curtailed);
- Removal removal of contaminated sediment can eliminate this .
   source of associated persistent toxic chemicals;
  - Mobilization resuspension and bottom feeding by benthic invertebrate organisms can mobilize contaminants bound to sediments; and
  - Dredging open-lake disposal of contaminated dredge sediment can provide a renewed source of biologically available toxic contaminants.

The role of sediments as a source of chemical contaminants to the aquatic environment is poorly understood. Consequently, work on developing criteria and standards applicable to sediments is still underway.

There are criteria designed to assess dredged materials for open-lake disposal. Lake Ontario sediment data quality measurements obtained by Mudroch <u>et al</u>. (1985), Kizlauskas <u>et al</u>. (1984) and Onuska <u>et al</u>. (1983) showed exceedances of MOE, EPA and IJC guidelines for PCBs, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, zinc and arsenic (Table 14). However, these criteria were developed as a guide for determining appropriate disposal techniques for dredged materials, not for ambient water quality evaluation and/or ecosystem risk assessment.

Work has been done by Pavlou <u>et al</u>. (1987) towards developing preliminary sediment risk criteria based upon existing water quality standards and criteria, the sediment adsorption coefficients for chemicals, and the organic content of sediment. Using these preliminary criteria, exceedances of median values for Lake Ontario data sets were found for PCBs, DDT and aldrin/dieldrin. In addition, occasional measurements for 2,3,7,8-TCDD and mirex also exceeded these preliminary criteria (Table 15). The Fate of Toxics Committee has developed a mass balance model that predicts the fate of some

toxics in Lake Ontario sediment. This model will be used in conjunction with the efforts of the Standards and Criteria Committee to determine the need for sediment criteria.

ii. Relationship Between Levels in Sediment and Levels in Biota

Trend analysis shows that levels of persistent toxic contaminants in biota have decreased over the past decade, and that the decline has recently tended to level off. The continuing impairment of beneficial lake uses, despite a significant reduction in toxic discharges, may be attributed in part to sediment contamination. Many of the persistent, hydrophobic contaminants are associated with suspended and bottom sediments and are bioavailable. Bioaccumulation of these water-insoluble materials has been correlated more closely with sediment contamination than with levels in the dissolved phase of the water column. Knowledge of the concentrations of these chemical constituents helps to assess toxicity of sediment-associated contaminants.

While burial in the bottom sediment, decay, and out-of-basin transport are ultimate means for self-purification in the lake, these processes may take a considerable amount of time, during which the associated contaminants are recycled throughout the ecosystem. The possible effects include:

- Physical resuspension of settled sediment, making it and any associated contaminants available for uptake by aquatic organisms;
  - Transport of contaminated sediments from "hotspots" (e.g., Areas of Concern) into the open lake;

 Chemical release of adsorbed toxicants into the water column, thereby promoting bioavailability; and

 Alteration of the contaminant chemical species associated with the sediment, making it either more biologically available and/or more harmful to aquatic biota.

Research is needed to better define these and other effects. The Fate of Toxics Committee mass balance model, once calibrated and verified, will aid in determining the pathways of toxics among sediment, water column, and biota. Efforts will also be made to establish mechanisms and times for ultimate burial (e.g., the time required for 50% of a sediment-associated contaminant to be removed from circulation within the ecosystem).

## iii. Trends

0

Measured concentrations of contaminants in bottom sediments can be used to map the degree and spatial distribution (dispersion) of sediment contamination. Relating these data to sediment accumulation facilitates estimation of historical and present loads to the lake. When coupled with appropriate limnological information, an assessment

recycled paper

ecology and environment

can be made of the significance of the major river inputs as sources of contaminants associated with sediment to Lake Ontario.

Contaminants bound to fine-grained sediment contributed by Lake Ontario tributaries are distributed throughout well-defined basins in the lake. These depositional basins are the product of littoral drift patterns and related physical processes characteristic of the lake. Trends over time are established by determining sedimentation rates and estimating a sediment budget for the lake (Kemp and Harper, 1976). This information is related to measured contaminant burdens in sediment cores correlated with time using various dating techniques.

Concentrations of metals in recent surface sediments have been compared with concentrations in the pre-colonial sediments (Murdoch <u>et al</u>., 1988). The concentration ranges were generally wider in surface sediments than for the pre-colonial sediments, and levels overall in the surficial layer were elevated for cadmium, copper, chromium, iron, nickel, lead, zinc and, particularly, mercury. When compared to the MOE dredge material disposal guidelines, pre-colonial concentrations for cadmium, copper, chromium, nickel, lead and zinc are in the same order of magnitude as the guideline values. For iron and mercury, the guideline values are several orders of magnitude greater than the measured pre-colonial levels.

Thomas (1983) found a pattern of contaminant burden, represented by industrial chemical residues of chlorinated benzenes, PCB, mirex; hexachlorobutadiene and octachlorostyrene, corresponding closely to production statistics for these materials over the past few decades. A decrease in the sediment burdens of these contaminants over the past twenty years is indicative of decreased loadings commensurate with bans, restrictions and reduced production.

#### 3. AREAS OF CONCERN

As defined in the GLWQA, there are seven Areas of Concern (AOC) within the Lake Ontario Basin (Figure 4):

- o Hamilton Harbour,
- o Metro Toronto,
- o Port Hope,
- o Bay of Quinte,
- o Oswego River,
- o Rochester Embayment, and
- o Eighteenmile Creek.

A summary of the problems in these AOCs, as contained in the IJC's 1987 Great Lakes Water Quality Report, is presented in Table 16. More complete definition of the nature and extent of these problems will be included in the RAP submissions to the IJC. The status of RAP development is described in Appendix V. E

#### REFERENCES

Categorization Committee. 1990. Categorization of toxic substances in the Niagara River. Report to the Niagara River Secretariat.

Colborn, T.E., A. Davidson, S.N. Green, R.A. Hodge, C.I. Jackson, and R.A. Liroff. 1990. Great Lake, great legacy? The Conservation Foundation, Washington D.C. 301 pages.

Connor, M.S. 1984. Comparison of Carcinogenic Risks from Fish vs. Groundwater Contamination by Organic Compounds. Environ. Sci. Technol. 18:628-631.

Ecosystem Objectives Working Group. 1990. Ecosystem Objectives for Lake Ontario. Report to the Lake Ontario Secretariat.

Fox, G.A., A.P. Gilman, D.J. Hallett, R.J. Nostram, F.F. Onaska and D.B. Peakall. 1975. Herring Gull Productivity and Toxic Chemicals in The Great Lakes in 1975. Can. Widl. Serv., Toxic. Chem. Div. Manus. Report No. 34, 35 pp.

Fox, M.E., Carey, J.H., and Oliver, D.G. 1983. Compartmental Distribution of Organochlorine Contaminants in the Niagara River and the Western Basin of Lake Ontario. J. Great Lakes Res. 9:287-294.

Gilbertson, M. 1974. Pollutants in Breeding Herring Gulls in the Lower Great Lakes. Can. Field-Naturalist. 8:273-280.

Gilbertson, M. and R. Hale. 1974. Characteristics of the Breeding Failure of a Colony of Herring Gulls in Lake Ontario. Can. Field-Naturalist. 88: 356-358.

Gilman, A.P., G.A. Fox, D.B. Peakall, S.M. Teeple, T.R. Carroll and G.T. Hayman. 1977. Reproductive Parameters and Egg Contaminant Levels of Great Lakes Herring Gulls. J. Wildl. Manage. 41: 458-468.

Great Lakes Water Quality Board. 1987 Report on Great Lakes Water Quality. Report to the International Joint Commission. 236 pp.

. · · · .

Health of Aquatic Communities Task Force. 1986. Literature Review of the Effects of Persistent Toxic Substances on Great Lakes Biota. International Joint Commission. 256 pp.

Hornshaw, T.C., R.J. Aulerich and H.E. Johnson. 1983. Feeding Great Lakes Fish to Mink: Effects On Mink and Accumulation and Elimination of PCB'S by Mink. A. Toxical. Environ. Health. 11:933-946.

Humphrey, H.E.B. 1976. evaluation of Changes in the Level of Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB) in Human Tissue. Mich. Dept. Public Health, Final Report on FDA Contract 223-73-2209. 85 pp.

recycled paper

51

ing a shink to the state

ecology and environment

Sec. Sugar Sec.

THELE 1.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND OBJECTIVES WITH REQUIATORY BASIS APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONDARIO

ENCY:					N	YSDEC				OE	
DIRIM:	c		WAT	ER		<u></u>	WATER		WIDER 1	Tigh Tiggle	1194 7199
ROTECTED USE:	A R		AQUATIC	LIFE		. 1	IUNAN H	EALTH	AQUATIC LIFE	HEALTH	
RITERION:	C I	ACUTE TOK	CHONIC TOX	BIORCEM	FOOD TAINT	TORICITY		ITY RESIDENCE			
DPOIND / UNITS:	N		ug/1	<b>ug/</b> 1	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	<b>ug/</b> 1	ffar	Ħ
MICH	_		100								
DNHIDE	N	•						20			
CALONITRILE	· Y						0.07 f				
LIRIN	Ϋ́Υ.					-	0.002 f				
LIRIN + DIELIRIN	ÿ			0.001	,				0.001		
	N					3 f		•			
NEDKINY			190 e			50 i		•			
REDNIC	Y	•	730 G			1000 i					
MUTR	N					1 1000	. 1£				•
NODE	Y			6 f							
NZIDINE	Y		0.1 e				0.02 f		•		•
RYLLIUM	Y		1100 b,e			3 E	•		• •		
NUTUM	N		1.13 b,e			10			0.2		
NEON TETRICHLORI							0.4 f				
ALCROME	Ŷ			0.002 f			0.02 f		0.06	0.3	
GORINATED BENZEN			5		50		•	20			
			3 5		. 50	**	·	20	15		
NCOLOROBINZINE	N				· 30			-			
CHLORODENZENE	N		5		æ				2.5		
1,2								~	2.5		
1,3								20			
1,4								30	4		
RICHLOROBENZENE			5		50			10	<b>.</b> .		
1,2,3			-						0.9		
1,2,4								•	0.5		
							•		0.65		
1,3,5								10			
ETRICILOTOPENZENE	•								0.1		
1,2,3,4									0.1		
1,2,3,5									0.15		
1.2.4.5	N								0.03		
DADGLORDEN/201	E N						· · ·				
DOCKLOROBENZENE					• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.02 f		0.0055	•	
HLOROFURM	Y					-	0.2		_		
	•		207 b,e			50 i			100	)	
	N		11 e						0		
CHRONICUM (HEX)			12 b.e			<b>200 i</b>			5	5	
DPPER	N		5.2 e			100 i			5	5	
YNUE	N	•					0.01		0.003	-	5
<b>іл</b>	Y		0.001 e				6.41		÷		-
DEIN	N		0.1						0.05		
DIAZINON			* 0.08			ee /	•		<b></b>	-	
dibutyl phthalate	N					50 f,					
DICHLOROETHINE 1,	2 Y						<b>0.</b> 8	• •	0.3	•	
MOLOOPHENOL 2.								0.3	0.2	6	
DICHLOROPROPANE	N					50 f,					
DIELIRIN	ÿ		0.001 e				6.0009			,	
	•					50 f,	,h				
DIFTHYL PHTHALATE						50 f					•
DOETHYL PHIHALAI	LN						,				

1. CONTINUED

NTER QUALITY STANDARDS AND OBJECTIVES WITH REJULATORY BASIS

					. N	YSDEC				30N	FDA
	c	<u>.</u>	WAT	ER			WAT	ER	WATER	FISH TISSUE	FTSH TISBLE
_BCTED USE:	λ. R		AQUATIC	LIPE		н	UNAN	HEALTH	ACUPATIC	HENDIN	•
TTERION:	C 1	NOTE TOK	CHRONIC TOK	BIONCOM	FOID TAINT	100-111	CHENCE	NICITY ASSINETION			
7	N	ug/1	ug/l	ug/1	ug/l	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	, gan	· · · ·
CIND / UNITS:	_									0.00002	0.0005
30N (2378-7030)	¥	· .		0.00001	•						0.00001 °
BMUHORAZINE	N		· •				0.05	£	0.00		
BJERN	N		0.009 e	÷					0.00		
DRIN	N		0.002 e			0.21			<b>U</b> .UU	L	
HYLPENZENE	N					.50 f,h					
PRINTERE	N		•			50 f,h			0.00	<b>E</b> .	
ION	N					1 - A			0.00		0.3
FOLIA	N		0.001 e				0.009		0.00	6	ಳಂಧ
CHURCHNENE	N	•		•			0.02				
CHLOROBUTADENE	Υ	10	1				0.5				•
CHORCHEX			0.01 e	•		- 1 .	0.0		•		•
CLOCOPODEN	EN.	4.5	0.45	•		·		1	· 30	<b>^</b>	
ÖN .	N	300	300			300 i			30	0	:
PHORDE	N					90 £,h		•	9	56 1	
<b>`</b> D	N	-	3.2 b,e			'≝ 50 i	• •	•	0.0		
DNE 1	Y								0.		•
DOMION	N		0.1 e						υ.	<b>L</b> . '	
NONES	N	•				300 i			0.	2 0.5	. 1
CLRY	N		0.2 e,f			21			0.0		· ~
IDNOLOR	N		0.03 e j	•		35 i			0.0	~ 0.1	6.1
_EX	N		0.001 e				0.0	4 I 10		0.4	
JAMALINE	<b>N</b> -							10		5	
ICEL	N		96 e					• -	4	0	
RICES	N					10000 i		30			
REENZE	N					~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		30			•
REEDERENIA	ΕY					50 f,h	1 .		0.0	na	
NATION	N		0.008				6.0		0.0		2 2
3	¥		0.001 e				0.0	11		.5	
DCLORDEDUL	N		0.4						U		
D	N				5	+ 11		•	1	00	•
ELENTIN	N		1			10 i	•			~ , ·	
TIVER	N		0.1			<b>50</b> i		50 1			
JODN SILFIDE	N		2					301			
TROLORETHNES	N						-				
1.1.2.2	Y		•					.2 f			
ENRCHLORGENMLEN	ΕŸ			1			0.	.7 £			
ALLIUN	Î N	20	) <b>8</b> <sup>p</sup>			4 E					
LUENE	N		•			50 f,	n j	ni r	0.0	<b>.</b>	6
JOPHENE	¥		0.005 e	-	-		0.1	DÎ∘f	0.0		
RICHORDEDHNES	Y						•				
	N					50 f,	n –				
1.1.2	Ŷ						0	.6			
ICHORDETHMENE	Y			- 11 12	ι£			3 f			

recycled paper

ecology and environment

PACE 2

#### DELE 1. CONTINUED

HATER GLALITY SIZNOARDS AND OBJECTIVES WITH REDULATORY BASIS APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONTARIO

-		•••	 	

				•	NN	YSDEC				NOE	<b>10</b>
DIUM:	C	·. ·	M.Y.	TER	· ·		WAT	ER	WRIER	FISH TISSLE	
	R		AQUATIC	LIFE	<u>:</u>		HUNAN	HEALTH	ALATI		TIBLE
ITERION:	I	AUTE TOK	GRONIC TOX	BIORCOM	POID TAINT	TORICITY	CARCING	ENICITY ABSTHET		HEALDH	
HOUND / UNITS	5:	ug/1	ug/l	ug/1	<b>ug/</b> 1	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	ug/	l pps	рэ.
ICHORD HENCLE								<b>a</b> .			
2,3,5 2,3,6					•					18 18	
M. GLORIDE	Y N		30			i	0.3	f		30	
125:								•			
Value based on	EPA p.t	olished crite			-						
use of guidar	nce vilu	ues when a st	only. NY Degs andami does not	exist for a	a given water						
values prospt	: the 50	)ug/1genera	e rulensking to Il organic guide	line value.		grideline			·		
Value based on	regulat	iions for dri	l; general org nking water sur	plies or sou	LOIS.	•		• . • •			
Fish tissue les Total nonchlor	rintra		ed by the State	OL NEW YOLD	<						
		prenus. 1 u		urocrusced ž	nenols.						
NYSEC value fo	x chlor	coarzane.		niocineted g	chenols.	. ,		•		•	
NYSIEC value fo RCES OF INFORM	x chia Mion:	cherzene.								•	
NYSDEC value fo RCES OF DEPORM EDEC Ambient We Netmical and Op	x chlor VIION: ster Que	ality Standar	dy i nor untal o ds end Guidenou Series (1.1.1).	Values. Di	ivision of He						
NYSDET value fo RCES OF DECRY EDET Ambient We Nechnical and Op of Environmental	x chlox ATION: ater Que aratic L Consei	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1).	Walues. Di New Yock S	ivision of Wa State Departm						
NYSDET value fo RCES OF DAPORA DEC Ambient We Nochnical and Op Def Divircommental E Wells, Devid	x chiar ATION: ater Que aretic L Conser L. Mar	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Guidence	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wa State Departm Projectment						
NYSDET value fo RCES OF DEPORT RCENICAL and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical Social Report Contamin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wa State Departm Projectment						· · ·
NYSDET value fo RCES OF DEPORT RCENICAL and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical Social Report Contamin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.						
NYSDET value for RCES OF DECREP DEC Ambient We Notical and Op of Divirgmental E Wells, David Aquatic Octanin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wa State Departm Projectment						
NYSDET value for RCES OF DECREP Rechrical and Op of Environmental Wells, David Aquatic Ocntanin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NYSDET value fo RCES OF DEPORT RCENICAL and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical and Op Machnical Social Report Contamin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•		•		
NYSDET value for RCES OF DECREP DEC Ambient We Notical and Op of Divirgmental E Wells, David Aquatic Octanin	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
NYSEE value fo REES OF INFORM EEC Ambient We Netwical and Op of Environmental E Wells, David Aquatic Contamir A FDA Action La	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•				
NYSEE value fo REES OF INFORM EEC Ambient We Netwical and Op of Environmental E Wells, David Aquatic Contamir A FDA Action La	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•				
NYSEE value fo URES OF INFORM SEEC Ambient We Nochnical and Op of Environmental E Wells, David Aquatic Contamir A FDA Action La	ater Que eter Que maratice L. Man mant Res	ality Standar nal Quidance rvation. rch 15, 1987.	ds end Quidence Series (1.1.1). Onterio Minis	Walues. Di New York S stry of the I	ivision of Wr State Departm Prviconment Brench.		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

ار میں بیر مع

TABLE 2.

۰.

EXISTING WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, OBJECTIVES, CRITERIA AND GUIDANCE VALUES FOR PROTECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH AND APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONTARIO T 2 R HEDIUN: W .... T Ħ Z. A L C Ħ 11 Ħ λ × PROTECTED USE: ٨ FISH CONSUMP WATER+FISH : DRINKING WATER : EXPOSURE ROUTE: R NESTHETICS CONSUMP CARCINOGENICITY CRITERION: C TOXICITY EPA EPA NY SDEC IX NYSDEC IX NYSDEC AGENCT: 1 ug/l ug/1ug/1 CONFOUND / UNITS: ug/1 ug/1 ug/1 ug/1? 0.07 E 0.65 c 0.058 c ¥ ACRYLONITRILE 0.000079 c 0.000074 c 0.002 £ ALDRIN ¥ 0.001 ALDRIN + DIELDRIN Y 45000 146 ANTIMONY 3 f N 0.0022 c 50 i m 0.0175 c 50 i ARSENIC Y 1000 BARIUM 1000 i N 40 c 0.66 c BDVZDE 1 £ Y 0.02 f 0.00053 c 0.00012 c BENZIDINE T 0.01 i 0.002 f BENZO(A)PYRENE Y 0.117 c 0.0068 e BERYLLIUM 3 £ Y 10 CADHIUM N 10 6.94 c 0.4 c 0.4 £ CARBON TETRACHLORIDE Y 0.00046 c 0.00048 c CHLORDANE 0.02 f ¥ 488 20 CHLORINATED BENZENESBY DICHLOROBENZENE 2600 400 N 1,3 20 30 1,4 TETRACHLOROBENZENE 10 38 48 1.2,4,5 N 15.7 c 0.19 c CHLOROFORM ¥ 0.2 50 i 50 i s CHRONIUM 50 CHRONIUM (HEX) N 170000 N 3433000 CHRONIUM (TRI) 200 100 i CYNNIDE N 100 2,4-0 100 i 0.000024 c 0.000024 c DOT 0.01 ¥ 154000 35000 DIBUTYL PHTHALATE 50.f.b N 243 c 0.94 c DICHLOROETHANE 1,2 0.8 ¥ DICHLOROPHENOL 2,4 0.3 3090 N 0.000076 c 0.000071 c DIELDRIN 0.0009 £ ¥ 1800000 350000 DIETHYL PHTHALATE 50 f.h N 313000 2900000 DIMETHYL PHTHALATE N 50 £,h 1.3 E -8 c 1.4 E -8 c DICKIN (2378-TCDD) Y 0.56 c 0.042 c DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE 0.05 f N ì EPORIN 0.21 1400 ETHYLBONZONE 3280 50 £,h N 54 42 FLUCRANTHENE 16 50 f,h \* 0.00028 c 0.00029 c REPTACHLOR 0.009 0.00072 c HEUCHLOROBENZENE 0.02 f 0.00074 c ¥ 50 c 0.45 c HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE 0.5 Y HEXACHLORCYHEX 0.02 f 0.0414 c 0.0123 c TECH ¥ 0.031 c 0.0092 e ALPHA ¥ 0.0163 c BETA 0.0547 c ¥ 206 HEXACHLORCYPENTDIENE 1 N 300 300 i TRON N \$20000 5200 **ISOPHORONE** N 50 f.h

recycled paper

#### TABLE 2. CONTINUED

EXISTING WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, OBJECTIVES, CRITERIA AND GUIDANCE VALUES FOR PROTECTION OF HUMAN HEALTH AND APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONTARIO

NEDIUM:					W			λ	T			E		R					. [
PROTECTED USE:	Ç			Ħ	U	Ħ		λ.	N	H		E	λ	L	T	H			
EXPOSURE ROUTE: CRITERION: AGENCY:	RCIN	TOXICITY NYSDEC	nc	D			INO		WA CITY IJC		AES	THE	rics		0 • •	FISH CONSUMP EPA	:	WATER+FISH EPA	
COMPOUND / UNITS:	?	ug/1	ug/1			ug/	1		ug/1	_		ug/	1		;	<b>ug/1</b>	:	ug/1	F
LINDANE	Ņ	50 i										, ,			ay ngunga d	0.0625 c		50 0.0186 c	
NANGANESE NERCURY	N N	300 i 2 i						~								100 0.146		50 0.144 100	
NETHOXYCHLOR NIREX NITRATES	n N N	35 i 10000 i	·			0.	04	£			•				•			10000	ť
NITROBENZENE NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE PCB	N Y Y	50 f,h				Ø.	01						30			16.1 е 0.000079 с		19800 4.9 0.000073 c 3500	Į
PHENOL SELENIUM SILVER	N N N	1 i 10 i 50 i																10 50	ſ
TETRACHLOROETHANES 1,1,2,2 TETRACHLOROETHYLENE THALLIUM	N Y Y N	<u>4</u> £					).2 ).7		•							10.7 с 8.85 с 48		0.17 c 0.8 c 13	F
TOLUENE TOXAPHENE TRICHLOROETHANES	N Y Y	50 f,h				0.	01	É								424000 0.00073 c ·		14300 0.60071 e	
1,1,1 1,1,2 TRICHLOROETHYLENE	'N Y Y	50 f,h				Q	).6 3	f								1030000 41.8 с 80.7 с		<b>16400</b> 0.6 ຮ 2.7 ຮ	
VINYL CHLORIDE	Å					G	).3				•					525 c		Že	ŗ

PAGE 2

NOTES:

c Human health criteria for carcinogens reported for 3 risk levels. Value presented is 10 -6 risk level (negligible risk) Value presented is guidance value.

£

h 50 ug/l individual organic chemical; "general organic guideline value."

i Value based on regulations for drinking water supplies or sources.

Accepted and incorporated into amended GLMQA, 1987.

s NYSDEC value for chilorobenzene.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

NYSHEC Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values. Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (1.1.1). New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

IJC 1987 IJC Science Advisory Board Report. Table 2. Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement Specific Objectives - Basis, Reference and Status.

EPA Water Quality Criteria. Water Quality Criteria Summary. January 2, 1987. U.S. EPA, Office of Regulations and Standards, Mashington, D.C.

EDTUM:			•		1	Ø	λ.		T	E		R			·
UIE TED USE:	C			A	Q - 0	λ	TI	C		1	L 1	L F E	. ·		
	×													÷	
RITERION:	C NOT OF	1110	RIZED AS ACUTE VE CHENIC	·				TV					BIONCOM		PUID TAIN
ENCY:	1 HCE		LC		epa 🍐		SEC	••		ETA		SDEC	MISDEC	LC	MASLEC
DECIND / UNITS;	? 15	/1	ug/1	-	ug/l		ug/1		• •	ug/1		 ug/1	ng/1	<b>ug/</b> 1	uq/1
lingnik			و همیری سرزوانی فاند همه و ، ، وقد قده هموه وا		نكبه درينك تك	******						100			4496-60 60. 0 ·
LORIN	Y				3		~								
LIRIN + DIELDRIN	Y 0.0	DOL											0.001		
REENIC	¥											190 e			
ARSENTC (TRL)					360					190					
ARSENIC (PENT)			•		850					48			6 f		
ENZINE ENZIDINE	Ϋ́				5300 2500	-	•					0.1 e	0 1		
ERALIUM	*	•			130	-				5.3	•	1100 b,e			•
	N .	0.2	0.2 Depinid reprod		3:9					1.1		1.13 b,e			
LORDINE		.06	0.06 Fathed lethality m		2.4					0.000		4.40 U,U	0.002 (		
MURINATED BENZENES					250				-	50	8	5			50
ECHORCHENZENE	N				1120					763		5			50
1,2		2.5	• · · · ·			-					-	·			-
1,3		2.5													
1,4		4	·												÷.
RICHLIRCHONZINE												5			. 90
1,2,3	1	0.9	_ ` <b>、</b>												
1,2,4		0.5	0 . 0												• •
1,3,5		. 65											* 4		
HINCLOUDENENE		.03													
HENCUM		100										., - 207 h,e			
ORDELM (IFX)	N -				16					11		11 e			
CHRIMITAN (TRI) TITTIN	N N				1700					210 12		12 b,e			
NAME .	N	ა 5	5 Fish reproduction in . 5 Fish behavior		18					5.2		5.2 e			
DT		00.3			22 1.1					0.00l		0.001 e	2	0.00	1
BETON	- N		1		6-5			•		0.1		0.1		•	
	-	.08	0.003 Invert lathality (man)	<b>`</b>						4.1		0.08			
			0.1 Invert lethal (1/30 day									0.00			•
DECELORCEDIANE 1,2	Y				118000		-			2000	8				
DICHLOROPHENCL, 2.4		0.2	·		2020					365					
I IDJURIN	Y				2.5					0.0019		0.001 e			
DICKIN (2378-TCDD)	Y	•			0.01					0.0001	8	~	0.000001		- ,
ROBULERN	N 0.	003	•		0.22	· ·			·	0.056		0.009 e			•
INCRIN	N 0.	002	0.002 Stonefly lethality a		0.18					0.0023		0.002 e			• •
NUBLION		.005	0.005 Invert lethality m							0.01					
HPDOLOR		.001	0.001 Stonefly lethality m		0.52					0.0038		0.001 e			
HERCHLOREBUTADIENE	Y				90		10	) .		9.3	•	. 1		•	
REACHLORC'S PENTOLEN					7		4.5			5.2		0.45	1 A		
BRIN .		300	300 Algae tradicity a				30	)		1000		300			
1END		2-25	5 Neurotax trout			Ь				3.2		3.2 b,e			
		0.01	0.01 Stonefly lethality m		2	1				0.08		01-			
MALATHICN		0.1								0.1		° 0.1 €			
HNCHNIF. HRIRY	N N	• •	0.2 5ich		• •					0.012	,	0.2 e, f			
NETH-TRYCHEGR		0.2	0.2 Firh reportation a 0.04 Invert effects a		2.4	•				0.012		0.2 e, i 0.03 e			
THE CASE OF STREET AND ADDRESS OF STREET	<b>N</b> 1		ANA NEAT GIRCOM B.							v.u	,	<b>U.U</b>			

EXISTING WATER QUALITY ETIMONES, OBJECTIVES WID ORITERIA FOR PROTECTION OF ADJECTIC LIPE

Ļ

Ŀ

Г Ŀ

F

۶ Ŀ

ſ F

TNBLE 3.

recycled paper

#### THREE 3. CONTINUED

EXISTING WATER CUALITY STANDARDS, COLOCITIVES AND CRITERIA FOR PROTECTION OF AQUACIC LIFE NO APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONDARIO

			A Q U	ATIC	L	IFE			
PROTECTED USE: TRITERION: NOPICY:	R R C ACUTE VI I NOE	5 CHONIC NOT SPECIFIED		NE TOXICITY		NIC TORICITY MISEC	BIORCO	MUATION	PUED TAINT
	N	ug/l	ug/l	ug/1	ug/1	ug/1	<u></u> 1	: ug/1	
INTIMALINE RICOT. INRATINICI HTR INRA BLANTIPNI. CHIPR HARCEN SAFILE BRAILIM TORHERE YORL GARRIE	N 0.00	0 5 0.4 Field gradle 10 E Field servivel (eccesson 0.3 Field dovelopment 2 Field development m 26 0.008 Trout report m	4.1 E 1400 a 0.73	a 20	620 a 160 b 0.013 0.014 13 d 35 0.12 2 40 a 0.0002 110 b	96 e 0.008 0.071 e 0.4 1 0.1 2 8 0.005 e 30	:		] 
	N S	30 30 Fish reproduction m	220 1	<b>.</b> .	110 b	<b>J</b> U_			

w

E

T

A

R

PICE 2

٠

.

a insufficient data to develop criteria. Value presented is the LOFL - Lowest Observed Effect Level. b Hurchtess departent criteria. Value presented is based on 100 mg/l.

- 1 pli departant criteria. Value presented is based on pH 7.8.
- · Value based on EPA published criterion.
- f Value provinted is guidance value only.
- Accepted and incorporated into averalad GLACA, 1987.

a WITE will for chicronazine.

#### STRESS OF INTERVION:

NLE Wells, David L. March 15, 1967. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Aquatic Contaminant Regulatory Tools. ONCE, Water Resources Branch.

112 1987 LUT Science Advisory Board Report. Table 2. Goest Lakes Water Quality Agreement Specific Objectives - Basis, Reference and Status.

BPA Meter Quality Criteria. Meter Quality Criteria Summary. January 2, 1987. U.S. EPA, Office of Regulations and Standards, Weshington, D.C.

NESDEC Ambient Mater Quality Standards and Quidence Values. Division of Mater Technical and Operational Guidance Series (1.1.1). New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

THERE 4.

existing and Preficed Standards, objectives and action leaves for figh tidle applicable to lake ontario TISSUE 1 5 1 . HEDIUH: : CUPNTIFICATION AQUALTIC LIFE: BIRES & MANALS : ADRITC LIFE: FISH HEALTH : LDUT HUMAN HEALTH PROTECTED VEF.: FISH CONSUMPTION BY BURGS & MAMPALS C FISH CONSUMPTION 1/100 CANCER RUSK DPOSHE RUTE: A NON-CARCINGENIC . LC NYSDEC R ORITERION: NEEDEC LC LC HCE. LC TDA C XECY: : **pp P** I **#**\* (**P**) : HOLE FISH WIDLE FISH COFCINO / UNITS: N -Haw we ٠ 200 M HOLE FISH EDIBLE FORTION ? 0.072 0.12 AURIN + DIEURIN Y 0.3 . 0.3 NURIN 0.3 DINISIRAN ACTNIC 4 Potential fish Usors HENCL(A)PHENE 0.57 PRI 0.5 0.3 0.3 GLORONE 1.3 0.21 TRICHLOROBENTE 1 Bird appendit thiming 0.2 5 0.00001 000023 5 0.00003 0.0005 DIOCH (2378-1030) 0.00002 Y 0.025 0.3 . 0.21 BORIN N 0 2 0.3 = 0.3 HEPTOHLOR 0.2 0.33 4.5 HENOLOFOREN ZENE Y 1.3 0.51 HEACHDROBUDADIENE Y 0.1 HENCHLORCHEX 14.1 BROLINETIME 1 N LEND . 0.3 m LINDINE Y 0.5 Bird behavior · ] 0.37 0.5 HERCURY N 0.33 0.1 0.1 MIREX 0.02 0.1 Mink reproduction 0.11 COLORISTANE 0.11 2 2 FCB 2 PENDOL/POTENCL N J Fish asvival SELENTUM N 5 TOOPENE IOES: Accepted and incorporated into exercised GLAGA, 1987. SURCES OF INCOMPTION: NCE Wells, David L. Harch 15, 1987. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Aquetic Contaminant Regulatory Tools. OCE, Water Resources Boanch. LC 1987 LC Science Advisory Board Report / Table 2. Great Lakas Matar Quality Agreement Spacific Objectives - Basis, Reference and Status. FDA FDA Action Laweis MYSDE: Newell, Arthur J., David W. Johnson, and Laurie K. Allen. July 1987. Miagara River Biota Contaminant Project: Fish Flesh Critaria for Piscivorcus Wildlife.

TABLE 5.

EXISTING GUIDELINES, STANDARDS AND OBJECTIVES FOR SEDIMENTS APPLICABLE TO LAKE ONTARIO

NEDIUN:			5	E D I N E N 1	ſ		
CRITERION:	Ç		DREDGING		FISH REALTH	,	
NGENCY :	R C I	NOE	EPA +	IJC +	1JC		
COMPOUND / UNITS:	?	ppm	ppa	ppm	ppa		
VECIAIL	Y	8	3	3.3			
BARLUN	N		· 20	••••			
SENZO ( A ) PYRENE					l fis	h tubors	
ADMIUN	N	1	5	· 2.5			
THROWIUM		25	25	r 48			
OPPER	N	25	25	50			
YANIDE	N	0.1	0.1				
IRON	N	10000	17000				
EAD	N	50	40	. 106	·		
LANGANESE	N		300		·	<i>,</i>	
ERCURY	N	0.3	1	0.65			
IICKEL	N	25	20	52			
CB ·	¥.	0.05	1	0.077-0.089			
ELENIUM	N		_	1	5 Fis	h survival - ecosystem eff	leet
EINC	N	100	90	192 -			

NOTES:

 Eower end of concentration range designated as "moderately polluted" except for cadmium, which is lower end of "heavily polluted" range.
 Average concentrations (dry weight) of surficial constituents in Lake Ontario 8

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

MOE Wells, David L. March 15, 1987. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Aquatic Contaminant Regulatory Tools. CHOE, Water Resources Branch.

EPA Guidelines for the Pollutional Classification of Great Lakes Harbor Sediments. April, 1977. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region V, Chicago, Illinois.

IJC - Dredging International Joint Commission. 1982. Guidelines end Register for Evaluation of Great Lakes Dredging Projects. Report of the Dredging Subcimmittee to the Water Quality Programs Committee of the Great Lakes Water Quality Board.

IJC - Fish Health 1987 IJC Science Advisory Board Report. Table 2. Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement Specific Objectives - Basis Reference and Status.

TABLE 6.

 $\Box$ 

[]

EXISTING AND PROPOSED WATER QUALITY CRITERIA, STANDARDS, GUIDELINES OR OBJECTIVES WHICH PROTECT THE MOST SENSITIVE USE (MOST STRINGENT CRITERION)

,	C A	-		•	
	Ŕ	CRITERIA		AGENCY	PROTECTED
	C	ug/l			USE
		-		(AQI	JATIC OR HUMAN HEALTH
ALUNINUM		100		NYSDEC	λQ
ACRYLONITRILE		0.058	C	EPA	HH
ALDRIN	Y	0.000074	C	EPA	HH
ANTINONY	N	3	£	NYSDEC	HH
		0.0022	C	EPA	NH
BARIUN	Ň	1000	1	Nysdec; epa	HH
BENZENE	Y	0.66		EPA .	HH
BENZIDINE	Ŷ			EPA	r HH
BENZO (A) PYRENE		0.002	£	NYSDEC	HH
BERYLLIUN	Y N	0.0068	C .	EPA	HH
CADHIUN		0.2		MOE; IJC	AQ.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	E Y	0.4		NYSDEC; EPA	HH
CHLORDANE	Y (	0.00046	С	EPA	HH
CHLORINATED BENZENES	5#¥	>		NYSDEC	AQ T
CHLOROFORM	Y	0.19		epa	HH
CHRONIUM	N	- 2		DOE	20
CHROMIUN (HEX)	N	11		NYSDEC; EPA	AQ
CHRONIUM (TRI)	N	210		EPA	<b>AQ</b>
COPPER	N	2.		DOE	λΩ
CYANIDE	N	- 5		NOE; IJC	AQ
DDT	¥ 1	0.000024	C	EPA	HH
DEMETON	N	0.1		NYSDEC; EPA	AQ
DIAZINON		0.08		MOE ; NY SDEC	AQ
		0.003		IJC	AQ (Mean)
DIBUTYL PHTHALATE	N	35000		EPA	HH
· •				NYSDEC	Ind organic
DICHLOROBENZENE	N	5		WYSDEC	λQ
1,2		2.5		NOE	<u>AQ</u> . •
1,3		2.5		MOE	AQ
1,4		4		NOE	λQ
DICHLOROETHANE 1,2	Y	0.8		NYSDEC	HH
DICHLOROPHENOL 2,4	N	0.2		MOE	AQ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DIELDRIN	Y	0.000071	C	EPA	HH
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	N	350000		EPA	HH
		50	f,h	NYSDEC	- HH
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	<b>N</b> -	313000		EPA	HH
				NYSDEC	HH .
DIOXIN (2378-TCDD)	Y	1.3 E -8	C	EPA	HH
DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE		0.042	C	EPA	HH •
ENDOSULFAN	N	0.003		MOE	AQ :
ENDRIN	N	,0 . 002		NOE; IJC ; EPJ	A AQ
ETHYLBENZENE	N	1400		EPA	HH
	N	50		WYSDEC	Ind organic
FLUORANTHENE	N	42		EPA	HH
GUTHION	N	0.005		NOE; IJC	AQ.
HEPTACHLOR	Y	0.00025	C	EPA	HH
HEXACHLORCYHEX		0.02		NYSDEC	HH .
TECH	Y	0.0123		EPA .	HH
ALPHA	¥	0.0092	-	2PX	HH
BETA	Y	0.0163	С.	EPA	HH

.

٦

L

	TABLE	6.	CONTINUED
--	-------	----	-----------

HEXACHLORCYPENTDIENE	N	0.45	NYSDEC	AQ.
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	Y	0.00072 c	EPA	HH
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	Ŷ	0.45 c	EPA	HK
HYDROGEN SULFIDE	Ň	2 m	IJC; EPA; NYSDEC	AO
	N	300	NOE; IJC; EPA; NY	AQ, HH
IRON	N	5200	EPA	HH
ISOPHORONE		50 f.h	NYSDEC	Ind organic
	N	2 b	DOE	AO
1.EAU	ÿ	0.01	NOE; JJC	AO
LINDANE	N	0.1	MOE; EPA; NYSDEC	AO
MALATHION	N	50	EPA	HH
MANGANESE	N	0.012	EPA	AO
MERCURY	N	0.03 e	EPA ;NYSDEC	A0
METHOXYCHLOR	N	0.001 e	EPA : NYSDEC	AO
MIREX	л N	10	NYSOEC	HH Aesthetics
NAPHTHALENE	N.	25	MOE: IJC	<b>A</b> O
RICKEL	N	10000 i	NYSDEC: EPA	HH
NITRATES		30	NYSDEC	HH Aesthetics
NI TROBENZENE	N	4.9 c	EPA	NH
NITROSODI PHENYLANTNE		0.008 a	NOE ; IJC ; NYSDEC	80
PARATHION	N	0.00079 c	EPA	HH -
INTB	У. N	0.000079 2	NOE	AQ
PENTACHLOROBENZENE	••	0.4	IJC : NYSOEC	AO ·
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	N	11	NYSDEC	TH .
FILENOL	N	1	IJC;NYSDEC; DOE	AO ·
GELENTUM	N	0.1	IJC:NYEDEC	AO
GILVER	N		NYSDEC	HH Aesthetics
TETRACHLOROBENZENE	N	10 . 0.17 c	EPA	NH
TETRACHLOROETH 1122	Y	0.17 6	NYSDEC	HH
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE		- U.7 - 4 f	NYSDEC	H11
THALLIUM	N		EPA	RH
TOLUÉNE	N	14300	NYSDEC	Ind organic
		50 f,h	EPA	<b>X</b> 0
FOXAPHENE	Y	0.0002		AQ
TRUCHLOROBENZENE		- 5	NYSDEC	AQ AO
1.2.3		0.9	MOE	AO AO
1,2,4		0.5	NOE	<b>A</b> O
1,3,5		0.65	MOE	AQ
TRICHLOROETHANES				MH
1,1,1	N	18400	EPA	Ind organic
· · ·		50 f,h		HH ING OLGENIC
1,1,2	Y	0.6 c	NYSDEC; EPA	- NH
THICHLOROFTHYLENE	Y	2.7 c	EPA	·
VINYL CHLORIDE	¥.	0.3 f	NYSDEC	
ZINC	N	30 m	NOE; IJC; NYSDEC	NY

NOTES:

a Insufficient data to develop criteria. Value presented is the LOEL -Lowest Observable Effect Level.

Hardness dependent criteria. Value presented is based on 100 mg/1. ь Human health criteria for carcinogens reported for 3 risk levels.

- Value presented is 10 -6 risk level (negligible risk).
   d pH dependent criteria. Value presented is based on pH 7.8.
   v Value hased on EPA published criterion.
- t Value presented is guidance value only.

h General organic guideline value.

Value based on regulations for drinking water supplies or sources. .

- Accepted and incorporated into amended GLWQA, 1987. -
- NYSDEC value for chlorobenzene. 8

#### TABLE 7.

A PROTECTED AGENCY CRITERIA R USE C ppa (AQUATIC OR HUMAN HEALTH) - - -......... ¥0 NYSDEC 0.022 j ALDRIN + DIELDRIN ¥ HH 0.0000022 k EPA ¥ ALDRIN HH EPA 0.00037 DIELDREN Y EPA M H 0.000097 Y ARSENIC AQ. **IJC** BEHZO(A)PYRENE 1 HH 0.00093 EPA PAH EPA HH 0.0068 CHLOPDANE NYSDEC AQ TRICHLOROBENZENE 1.31 HH EPA 0.0013 Y DDT HH 0.0000007 EPA DIOXIN (2378-TCDD) Y NYSDEC **AQ** 0.025 1 ENDRIN N 0.0031 EPA HH HEPTACHLOR Y HEXACHLOROBENZENE EPA HH 0.0064 ¥ 20 NYSDEC 1.3 1 HEXACHLOROSUTADIENE Y ĦĦ EPA 0.0023 HEXACHLORCYHEX ¥ HH MOE 1 LEAD N нн 0.3 m 1 JC Y LINDANE MOE; IJC λQ 0.5 . N MERCURY HI MOE; FDA 0.1 N WIREX HH EPA 0.0025 ¥ PCB ٨Q NYSDEC 21 PENTACIII.OROPHENOL N λO IJC Э SELENIUM N HII . 0.0096 EPA Y TOXAPHENE

EXISTING AND PROPOSED CRITERIA, STANDARDS OR OBJECTIVES FOR FISH TISSUE WHICH PROTECT THE MOST SENSITIVE USE (MOST STRINGENT CRITERION)

C

#### NOTES:

j NYSDEC proposed objective based on 1/100 cancer risk to fish-eating birds and mammals.

k All EPA numbers are 10 -6 cancer risk levels (negligible risk) in edible portions of fish, corresponding to water quality criteria for 10 -6 cancer risk from fish consumption only.

NYSDEC proposed objective based on non-carcinogenic effects on fish-eating birds and mammals.

Accepted and incorporated into amended GLWQA, 1987.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

MOE Wells, David L. March 15, 1987. Ontario Ministry of the Environment Aquatic Contaminant Regulatory Tools. OMOE, Water Resources Branch.

IJC 1987 IJC Science Advisory Board Report. Table 2. Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement Specific Objectives - Basis, Reference and Status.

NYSDEC Table of proposed 'Fish Flesh Criteria, Residues and Risk for 19 Organochlorine Chemicals or Chemical Groups.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Table 8

#### New York State Fish Consumption Advisories for Lake Ontario

#### Lake Ontario

Eat none

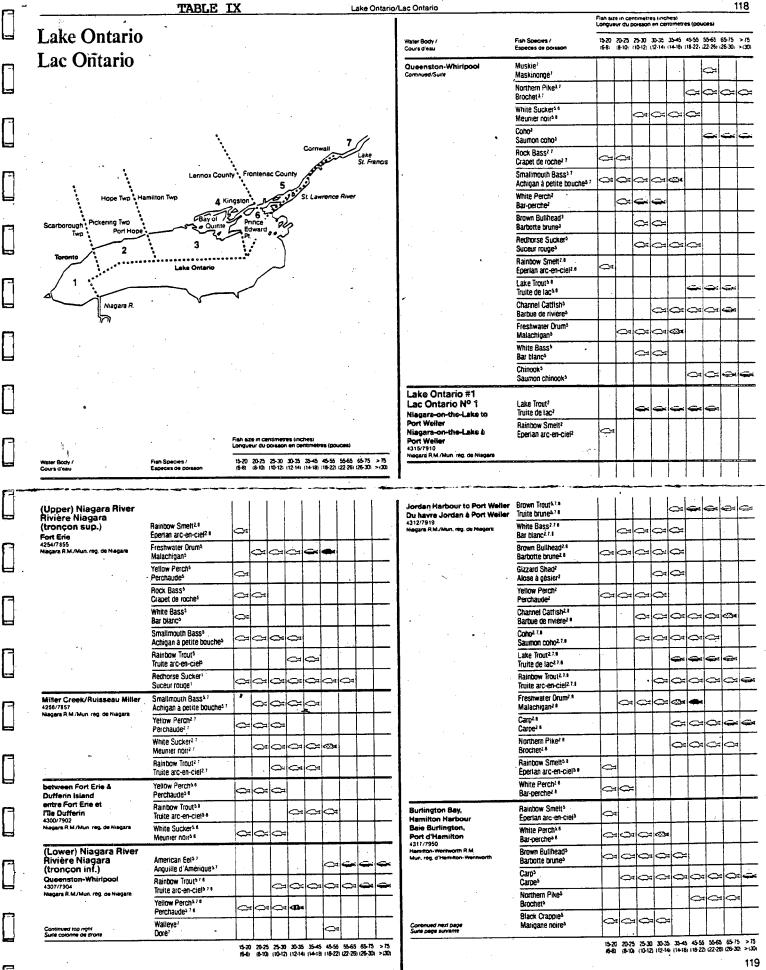
American Eel Channel Catfish Lake Trout Chinook Salmon Coho Salmon <u>over 21"</u> Rainbow Trout <u>over 25"</u> Brown Trout <u>over 20"</u>

Eat no more than one meal per month

Carp White Perch <u>Smaller</u> Coho Salmon <u>Smaller</u> Rainbow Trout <u>Smaller</u> Brown Trout

The recommendations are based on evaluation of contaminant levels in fish and wildlife.

New York State Fishing, Small Game Hunting, Trapping Regulations Guide. 1988-1989. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 98 pp.



recycled paper

				poisso		rhes) Alunhelr	es (pov				· · ·		Fish s Longu	ze in ce eur du	00(850	n en ce	ntimétri	1900	Ces)		
	Fish Species / Espèces de poisson					35-45 (14-18)					Water Body / Cours d'eau	Fish Species / Especies de poisson	15-20 (6-8	20-25 (8-10)	25-30 (10-12)	30-35 (12-14)	35-45 -14-18:	45-55 18-22:	55-65 22-26-	65-75 > 25-30: >	> 75 > (30)
	White Sucker <sup>5</sup>		0	ð		Q.					Toronto Islands – Inner Harbour Îles de Toronto – Port intérieur	Rainbow Smelt <sup>2</sup> Eperlan arc-en-ciel <sup>2</sup>		l			÷				
ie Burlington,	Meunier noir <sup>5</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>5</sup>	+		-			_			—	4350/7925 Toronto	Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup> <sup>8</sup>	+	-	-			_		+	
nt d'Hamilton	Perchaudes		C <sup>a</sup>	C <sup>a</sup>								Perchaude <sup>2 8</sup>		$\simeq$	2	3					
	White Bass <sup>5</sup> Bar blanc <sup>5</sup>				ð							White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup>			C <sup>z</sup>	9	9	<b>~</b>			
	Channel Catfish <sup>5</sup> Barbue de rivière <sup>5</sup>	đ	1	4	ţ	ţ	1	Ŭ				Northern Pikes Brochets				Ì		ß	C	0	0
	Brown Trouts 8	+	<u>†</u>	-		$\alpha$		9		_		Carp <sup>2</sup>	+	-				$\sim$			
	Truite brunes a Freshwater Drums			-		$\sim$						Carpe <sup>2</sup>	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				$\sim$		_
	Malachigans					@*	<b>~</b>				Ashbridges Bay Baie Ashbridges	Rainbow Smelt <sup>s</sup> Éperlan arc-en-ciel <sup>s</sup>	0		-						
urlington Beach lage Burlington	Rainbow Smelt <sup>2</sup> Éperlan arc-en-ciel <sup>2</sup>		•								4340/7919 Toronto	White Suckers · Meunier noirs		ð	0	0	Q	ð			
318/7948 amilton-Wentworth R M					1						Scarborough Bluffs	Lake Trouts 7	1			1		-			ztora
un reg d'Hamilton-Wentworth ake Ontario #1		+	-								Falaises de Scarborough 4342/7914	Truite de lac <sup>o 7</sup>					~				
ac Ontario Nº 1	Chinook2.7.8					1	æ	-		4	Toronto	White Suckers Meunier noirs				$\sim$	œ	Ğ			
konte Creek/Ruisseau Bronte 324/7943	Saumon chinook <sup>2 7 8</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5 8</sup>	-		<u> </u>	├	<u> </u>					Lake Ontario #2	-									
skon R.M.Mun. reg. d'Halton	Éperian arc-en-ciels 6	~		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			Lac Ontario Nº 2 Rouge River mouth	Brown Bullhead <sup>5</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>5</sup>							•		
	Coho2.7.8 Saumon coho2.7.8	1				Q.	<b>~</b>	-	-	÷	Embouchure de la rivière Roug 4348/7907			ŀ		1					
	Rainbow Trout <sup>2.8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2.8</sup>	1					ð	a	-	-	Pickering Twp:/Cention de Pickering Durham R.M./Mun. rég. de Durham										÷.
	Brown Trout <sup>2</sup>	+	<del> </del>	+			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Frenchmen Bay	Brown Bullhead <sup>2</sup>		1	0	0	Ĵ				
	Truite brune <sup>2</sup>	-	<u> </u>	ļ		-	9		-		Baie Frenchman 4349/7905 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham	Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup>	+-	+		$\vdash$					_
Credit River/Rivière Credit 333/7935	Chinook <sup>5,78</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>5,7,8</sup>					9		-	-	-	Currian Hindhan Tey, de Certein	Carpel	₋	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	9	ð	ð	€ <b>3</b> 4 (	-
teel R.M./Mun. reg. de Peel	White Sucker <sup>3</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3</sup>	G	0		0							Northern Pike <sup>2</sup> Brochet <sup>2</sup>			$\sim$		æ	C#	<b>~</b>	3	<
	Coho <sup>57.8</sup>		+	+	G	a	ð	-	-	<b>G</b> 4		Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup> Perchaude <sup>2</sup>	0		Τ		ŀ				
•	Saumon coho <sup>5 7,8</sup> White Bass <sup>2</sup>		<u> </u>		F						Pickering Generating Station	Rainbow Smelt28		1_			<u> </u>				213
		1									Centrale electrique Pickering	Eperian arc-en-ciel2.8	$\sim$								
	Bar blanc <sup>2</sup>				ļ	<u> </u>			-	·											
\	Rainbow Trouts 8			0		Ø	ð	ð	ð	-	4349/7903 Durham R.M./Mun. rég. de Durham	Brown Trout <sup>2.8</sup> Truite brune <sup>2.8</sup>				Q		-	-		
1	Rainbow Trout <sup>5.8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5.8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6.7.8</sup>				0	8 8	ð Ø			0 0	4349/7903	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup>	-	0					~		
4 4 	Rainbow Trouts® Truite arc-en-ciels®		-				0	0	-	00	4349/7903	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup>				-	+	C#			
	Rainbow Trout <sup>5.8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5.8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6.7.8</sup>		-				00			0 0	4349/7903	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup>		0		-	+	§ 6	8	<b>3</b>	~
J	Rainbow Trouts <sup>5</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6</sup> <sup>7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>8</sup> Brown Trouts <sup>5</sup> Truite brune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup>		-		-		-				4349/7903 Durham R.M. Afun. reg. de Durham Oshawa aree	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow frout <sup>2 f</sup>				-					
Parc Marie Curtis	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,8</sup>		-		-		-				4349/7903 Durham R.M. Ahun, reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup>				-		6			
Perc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 Elobicoke	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,1,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Mewnier noir <sup>2</sup>		-			0					4349/7903 Durham R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup>				-					
Parc Marie Curtis	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup>		-		-	0					4349/7903 Durham R.M. Ahun, reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow frout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup>				-		6			
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 Elobicoke Long Branch 1335/7932	Rainbow Trouts® Truite arc-en-ciels® Lake Trout® 7 # Truite de lace 7 # Brown Trout®® Truite brunes® White Sucker? White Sucker? White Sucker?	· ·	0								4349/7803 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruisseeu Witmot	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>5</sup>			0	-		6		æ	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 Long Branch 1335/7932 Gronto Humber River mouth	Rainbow Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup>	·	0								4349/7803 Durham R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham Oshawka area Région d'Oshawka 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup>			0	-		6		æ	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/794 Dong Branch 1335/7932 foromo Humber River mouth Embouchure de la trivière Humber	Rainbow Trout <sup>5,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup>	· ·	0								4349/7803 Durham R.M. Akun. rég. de Durham Oshawra area Région d'Oshawra 4350/7836 Durham R.M. Akun. rég. de Durham Wikmot Creak/Ruisseau Wikmot 4354/7836 Durham R.M.Akun. rég. de Durham	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5</sup>		<b>T</b>	0	-		6		æ	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1335/7932 1335/7932 Ioronto Humber River mouth Embouchure de la	Rainbow Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup>	· · ·	0								4349/7803 Dumain R.M. Aniun. reg. de Dumham Oshawka area Région d'Oshawka 4350/7849 Dumhaim R.M. Aniun. reg. de Dumham Wilmot Creast/Ruissaseu Wilmot 4354/7836 Dumhaim R.M. Aniun. reg. de Dumham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaoaraska Port Hoope	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3 / a</sup>	-	<b>T</b>						<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1335/7932 Long Branch 1335/7932 foronto Mumber River mouth Embouchure de la rhitera Humber 1338/7928 foronto Mumber Bay area	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite brune <sup>2</sup>		0 0								434/7803 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Dumain Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Dumain Wilmot Creat/Ruissaau Wilmot 4354/7836 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Dumain Ganaraska River Rivière Gasaraska Port Hope 4351/7818 Hope Two/Canton d'Hope Northurband Co.	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow frout <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup>	-	<b>T</b>		-				æ	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1306/04e Long Brench 1335/7932 formto Humber River mouth Embouchure de la trière Humber 1334/7928 formto Humber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 1337/7927	Rainbow Trout <sup>5,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5,8</sup> Truite drune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite brune <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>5,7</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>5,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup>					0 0 0					434/7803 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa aree Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Wilmot Creek/Ruisseau Wilmot 4354/7836 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gacaraska Port Hope 4357/7818 Hope Mag. Canton d'Hope	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>5</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3 / a</sup>	-	<b>T</b>						<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis (3347934 Exolocole Long Branch (3357932 foromo Humber River mouth Embouchure de la trivière Humber (3347926	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite drune <sup>3,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3,7</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup>		0 0			0 0 0					4347/803 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Wirnot Creek/Ruisseau Wirnot 4354/7836 Durham R.M.Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaparaska Port Hope 4351/7818 Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3, a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3, a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3, 1, a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3, 1, a</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4, a</sup> Truite brune <sup>4, a</sup>	-	<b>T</b>						<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis (334/7934 (335/7932 Ionotto Mumber River mouth Embouchure de la rhière Humber (330/7928 foronto Mumber Bay area Région de la baie Humber (337/7927	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Meumer Joure <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3,7</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>5,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meumer noir <sup>5,7</sup>										434/7803 Dumain R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham Oshawa aree Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham Wilmot Creek/Ruisseeu Wilmot 4354/7836 Durham R.M. Anun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gabaraska Port Hope 4357/7818 Hope Imp/Catton d'Hope 4357/7818 Hope Imp/Catton d'Hope 4357/7818 Lac Ontario #3 Lac Ontario #3 Lac Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruisseeu Gege	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbore Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 a</sup>	-		0					<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1306/04e Long Brench 1335/7932 formto Humber River mouth Embouchure de la trière Humber 1334/7928 formto Humber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 1337/7927	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite drune <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup>										4347/803 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshakwa aree Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruisseau Witmot 4354/7836 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivriere Gasaraska Port Hope 4351/7816 Nortimose Twa/Canton d'Hope Northunberland d'Hope 4357/7816 Northunberland d'Hope 4357/7816 Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruisseau Gage 4357/7816 Hope Twa/Canton 0° 3 Gage Creek/Ruisseau Gage 4357/7816	Truite brune <sup>2.8</sup> White Bass <sup>2.8</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2.9</sup> Walleye <sup>2.8</sup> Doré <sup>2.4</sup> Doré <sup>2.4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3.6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3.9</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3.1.8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4.8</sup> Truite brune <sup>4.8</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2.8</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1306/04e Long Brench 1335/7932 formto Humber River mouth Embouchure de la trière Humber 1334/7928 formto Humber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 1337/7927	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumer noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Meumer Joure <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3,7</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>5,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meumer noir <sup>5,7</sup>										434/7803 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Wirnot Creek/Ruissaeu Wirnot 4354/7836 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gacaraska Port Hope 4351/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4357/7816 Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4357/7816 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4357/7816 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A357/7816	Truite brune <sup>2 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Cohoo <sup>2</sup> Saumon cohook <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>5</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>5</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>5 1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>6 a</sup> Truite orune <sup>5 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 1334/7934 1306/04e Long Brench 1335/7932 formto Humber River mouth Embouchure de la thière Humber 1334/7928 formto Humber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 1337/7927 formto Hearn Generating Station – Duter Harbour	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite brune <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> Keperlan arc-en-ciel <sup>3,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite arc-ciel <sup>2,7</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup>										434/7803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creek/Ruissaeu Wikmot 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaparaska Port Hope 4351/7816 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hose Northumberland Ca. Cite de Northumberland Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4351/7816 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hose Northumberland Ca. Cite de Northumberland Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4351/7816 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hose Northumberland Ca. Cite de Northumberland	Truite brune <sup>2.8</sup> White Bass <sup>2.8</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2.9</sup> Walleye <sup>2.8</sup> Doré <sup>2.4</sup> Doré <sup>2.4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3.6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3.9</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3.1.8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4.8</sup> Truite brune <sup>4.8</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2.8</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Perc Marie Curtis 332/734 inbocole Long Brench 335/732 onomo Humber Aliver mouth Embouchure de la trivière Humber 332/732 onomo Humber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 1337/792 bromo	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite brune <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3,7</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,2</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite ac-en-ciel <sup>2,7</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup>										434/7803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creek/Ruissaeu Wikmot 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaparaska Port Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 4351/7815 Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 700 The Pesquile Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 700 The Pesquile Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 700 The Pesquile Hope Ive/Canton 0'Hope 700 The Pesquile Hop Ive/Canton 0'Hope 700 The Pesquile 100/7741	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 / a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Brown Trout <sup>6 a</sup> Truite brune <sup>5 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>1,9</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Bass <sup>6</sup> Bar blanc <sup>6</sup> White Perch <sup>3</sup>										434/7803 Dumain R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruissaeu Witmot 4350/7849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gasaraska Port Hope 4357/7818 Norti-Worder Gasaraska Port Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 100 Canton O'Hop Nort Hope 4357/7818 Nort Hope 100 Canton O'Hop Nort Hope 100 Canton O'Hope 100 Canton O'Hop	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3, a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3, a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon cohook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3, 1, a</sup> Truite brune <sup>3, a</sup> Truite brune <sup>3, a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4, a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2, a</sup> Walleye <sup>2, a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trouts <sup>3,4</sup> Truite arc-en-ciels <sup>3,4</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,4</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,4</sup> Brown Trouts <sup>3,4</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,4</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Perch <sup>3</sup> Bar-perch <sup>3</sup>										434/7803 Dumain R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Osheiwa area Région d'Oshawa 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruissaeu Witmot 4350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gacaraska Port Hope 4351/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Point Pointe Presquile 4400/774	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 / a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Brown Trout <sup>6 a</sup> Truite brune <sup>5 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,6</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite brune <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meumier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meumier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meumier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meumier noir <sup>4,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Bass <sup>5</sup> Bar bianc <sup>5</sup> White Perch <sup>5</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup>										43477803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshëwa area Région d'Oshëwa 43507849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creati/Ruissaeu Wikmot 43507849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaoaraska Port Hope 435177815 Hope Iwa/Canton d'Hope Northwarand Ca. Cite de Northumberland Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creat/Ruissaeu Gage 43577815 Hope Iwa/Canton d'Hope A35777815 Hope Iwa Canton d'Hope Northumberland Ca. Cite de Northumberland Cate de Northumberland Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon cohook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1, 3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1, 3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite Bass <sup>5</sup> Bar Dianc <sup>5</sup> White Perch <sup>3</sup> Perchaude <sup>6</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup>										4.347/803 Duman R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruissaeu Wilmot 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaoaraska Port Hope 4.351/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope A.357/7818 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope Northumberiand Co. Cite de Northumberiand Presquile Point Pointe Presquile 400/7741 Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 400/7741 Rombumberiand Co. Cite de Northumberiand	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 b</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup>	0								
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,8</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,8</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> Meenier noir <sup>3,7</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite Bass <sup>5</sup> Bar Diac <sup>5</sup> White Perch <sup>5</sup> Perchaude <sup>6</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>6</sup>										4.347/803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruissaeu Witmot 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaparaska Port Hope 4.351/7813 Hope Ive/Caston d'Hose Nortimostand Co. Cite de Northumberland Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4.357/7815 Hope Ive/Caston d'Hose Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Point Pointe Presquile 4.00/7741 Prostalie Point Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.00/7741 Prostalie Ray/Bale Presquile 4.00/7741 Prostalie Ray/Bale Presquile 4.00/7741 Prostalie Ray/Bale Presquile 4.00/7741 Prestalie Bay/Bale Presquile	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Coho <sup>2</sup> Saumon cohook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1, 3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3 1, 3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>2 a</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup>	0							<b>G</b>	
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,4</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,1</sup> a         Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>1,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noit <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noit <sup>2</sup> Eake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>3</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>3</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Bar biarc <sup>3</sup> Bar biarc <sup>3</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5</sup> Rain										4.347/803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Oshawa aree Région d'Oshawa 4.350/783 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creek/Ruisseeu Wikmot 4.354/7836 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creek/Ruisseeu Wikmot 4.354/7836 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaoaraska Port Hope 4.357/7813 Hope Imo/Canton d'Hope 4.357/7813 Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruisseeu Gage 4.357/7813 Lake Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruisseeu Gage 4.357/7813 Hope Imo/Canton d'Hope Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Point Pointe Presquile 4.007741 Branton Teo/Canton de Brighton Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.007774 Salfron Point/Pointe Salfron Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.007774 Autor Imo/Canton d'Antel Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.017774 Autor Imo/Canton d'Antel Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.017774	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2,a</sup> Doré <sup>2,a</sup> Doré <sup>2,a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon cotho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>5</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>5</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>4</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2,a</sup> Ruite brune <sup>3,a</sup> Ruite brune <sup>3,a</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>4,a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2,a</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>2,a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2,a</sup> Rainbow Proch <sup>2</sup> Perchaude <sup>2</sup> American Eel <sup>2</sup> Anguille d'Amerique <sup>2</sup>	0								
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 hotocke Long Branch 335/7932 fumber Aliver mouth Imbouchure de la trible Humber 335/792 fromo tumber Bay area Région de la baie Humber 337/792 formo Hoam Generating Station Duter Harbour Centrale électrique Heam Port extérieur	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,4</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,4</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,7,4</sup> Brown Trout <sup>3,5</sup> Truite Drune <sup>5,3</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Lake Trout <sup>3</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> Henne <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>5,7</sup> Egoertan arc-en-ciel <sup>5,7</sup> Lake Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Mecnier noir <sup>4,2</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Sucker <sup>3,7</sup> Mecnier noir <sup>4,2</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2,7</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2,7</sup> White Perchol <sup>2,7</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2,7</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>5</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5</sup> Brown Tro										4.347/803 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Osheiwa area Région d'Oshawa 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Witmot Creek/Ruissaeu Witmot 4.350/7849 Durham R.M./Mun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gacaraska Port Hope 4.357/7815 Hope Fire/Canton d'Hope A.357/7815 Hope Fire/Canton d'Hope A.357/7815 Hope Fire/Canton d'Hope Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquite Point Pointe Presquite 4.007/742 Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquite Bay/Bale Presquite 4.007/742 Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquite Bay/Bale Presquite 4.017742 Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Salmon Point/Pointe Salmon 4.351/7815 And Itep/Canton d'Atop	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Anibow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2 a</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon cohook <sup>2</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>3</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>2 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>4 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>4 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Eperian arc-en-ciel <sup>4 a</sup> Rainbow Smelt <sup>4 a</sup> Eperian arc-en	0								
Parc Marie Curtis 334/7934 bocose Long Brench 335/7932 fumber River mouth imbouchure de la trière Humber 335/7928 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Bay area tégion de la baie Humber 337/7927 aronto tumber Renerating Station Outer Harbour Cantrale électrique Hearn bort extérieur 339/7920	Rainbow Trout <sup>3,3</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,4</sup> Lake Trout <sup>6,7,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>6,1</sup> a         Brown Trout <sup>3,8</sup> Truite de lac <sup>1,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noit <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup> Meunier noit <sup>2</sup> Eake Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>3</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>3</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>2</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Bar biarc <sup>3</sup> Bar biarc <sup>3</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>5</sup> Rain										4.3477803 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Oshawa area Région d'Oshawa 4.3507849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Wikmot Creek/Ruissaeu Wikmot 4.3507849 Durham R.M. Akun. reg. de Durham Ganaraska River Rivière Gaparaska Port Hope 4.3577813 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.3577815 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hop Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland La ke Ontario N° 3 Gage Creek/Ruissaeu Gage 4.3577815 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.3577815 Hope Ive/Canton d'Hope 4.3577715 Hope Ive/Canton de Brighton Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Presquile Bay/Bale Presquile 4.007741 Borpton Troy/Canton de Brighton Northumberland Co. Cite de Northumberland Salmon Point/Pointe Salmon 4.3517715 Ahol Ive/Canton d'Ambi	Truite brune <sup>1 a</sup> White Bass <sup>2 a</sup> Bar blanc <sup>2 a</sup> Walleye <sup>2 a</sup> Doré <sup>2, a</sup> Rainbow Trout <sup>3,6</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,1</sup> Cono <sup>2</sup> Saumon coho <sup>2</sup> Chinook <sup>2</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>3</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>3,1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4,1,4</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>3,1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4,1,4</sup> Truite arc-en-ciel <sup>2,1,3</sup> Brown Trout <sup>4,4</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2,1,3</sup> Rainbow Smett <sup>2,4</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>2,2,3</sup> Walleye <sup>2,4</sup> Doré <sup>2,4</sup> Valleye <sup>2,4</sup> Walleye <sup>4,4</sup>	0								

l

--

Γ

· · · ·							tres (p											entimé				
Valer Body / Cours d'esu	Fish Species / Espèces de poisson	15-20 16-8)	20-25 (8-10)	25-30 (10-12,	30-35	35-4	5 45-55 3) (18-22	55-6 2, 122-2	5 65-7 6 126-3	5 > 0) >	> 75 >(30)	Water Body / Cours d'eau	Fish Spacies / Espèces de poisson					5 <b>35-4</b> 5 6 (14-18				
Lake Ontario #4 Lac Ontario Nº 4	Walleye <sup>2</sup>				ð		0				-	Main Duck Island Île Main Duck 4356/7637	American Eel <sup>2 a</sup> Anguille d'Amérique <sup>2,8</sup>						ű	c	-	-
Bay of Quinte/Baie de Quinte General/Général 1409/7723	Doré <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2</sup> - Brochet <sup>2</sup>					-	0	+	+ -	+	 ©14	Prince Edward Co. Cle de Prince Edward	Lake Trout <sup>2</sup> ® Truite de lac <sup>2</sup> ®						-	-	-	4
lastings à Prince Edward Cos Clés d'Hastings et de Prince Edward	Largemouth Bass?	+	+			+	+	┢	+	+		Lower Gap 4410/7635	Whitelish <sup>2,8</sup> Grand corecone <sup>2,8</sup>				ĺ	1	C		9	-
	Achigan à grande bouche <sup>2</sup>		C <sup>a</sup>	9	C <sup>4</sup>	0	( 🗇	(10)	Ħ			Frontenac & Lennox & Addington Cos. Clès de Frontenac, et de	Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup>		<u> </u>	-		+	+-	-	-	
	Brown Bullhead <sup>2</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup>			â					×			Lennox et d'Addington	Perchaude <sup>2</sup>	0	$\sim$		*					
	American Eel <sup>2</sup>		1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	†	L	5			~		Walleye <sup>2</sup> Doré <sup>2</sup>	1						4		•
	Anguille d'Amérique <sup>2</sup> Channel Catfish <sup>2</sup>				ļ	_				+		· · · ·	Northern Pike	1	1		1	+	1-			
	Barbue de rivière		9	9	$\sim$	$\sim$	4 🗇		-				Brochet' Rainbow Smeit'		-	<u>  .</u>		+		<u> </u>	1	_
	White Bass <sup>5</sup> Bar blanc <sup>5</sup>			a									Éperlan arc-en-ciel'			4	-	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	
	Smallmouth Bass <sup>6</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup>	C		δ	ð	0	•					Reeds Bay/Baie Reeds 4408/7628 Wolfe Island Two/Canton de Wolfe Island	American Eel <sup>17</sup> Anguille d'Amérique <sup>17</sup>									Ħ
Bey of Quinte/Baie de Quinte Trent River mouth	Walleyes * Dores *			ß	0	0	0		-			Frontenac Co./Cie de Frontenac St. Lawrence River		+		+	+	+				-
Embouchure de la rivière Trent 406/7734		+	-			···		+	+	+		Fleuve Saint-Laurent	Rainbow Smelt <sup>a</sup>									
iydney Twp./Canton de Sidney lastings Co./Cte d'Hastings	Perchaude2.*	C <sup>a</sup>		ļ								Lake Ontario #6	Éperian arc-en-ciel <sup>a</sup>		1							
	Smalimouth Bass <sup>2,8</sup> Achigan à petre bouche <sup>2,8</sup>			a	$\simeq$		4	-				Traverse Shoel and Amherst										
Bey of Quinte/Baie de Quinte	Walleye									Ì		. Haut-fond Traverse et		·				ŀ				1
Frenton to Balleville De Trenton à Balleville	Doré <sup>2</sup> Vallow Percht	<b> </b>	-		<u>ل</u>				# <b>G</b>	•		environs de l'île Amherst 4403/7645 Binos Educat & Leman & Administra Con			·							
410/7725 testings 4 Prince Edward Cos. Ites d'Hastings et de Prince Edward	Yeilow Perch' Perchaude'											Prince Edward & Lannox & Addington Col. Clais de Prince Edward et de Lannox et d'Addington	•									
Say of Quinte/Baie de Quinte Selleville, Telograph Narrows,	Walleye <sup>2</sup> Doré <sup>2</sup>	I			a	0		<b>1</b>	1	T		Lake Ontario #5 Lac Ontario Nº 5	Channel Catfish <sup>3</sup>					-		G		
ong Reach Selleville, <sup>*</sup> détroits Telegraph,	Largemouth Bass?	1	1	G		G	1		1	T		Landon's Bay/Baie Landon 4421/7604	Barbue de rivière <sup>3</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>2,6</sup>	-	-	+	-	F				-
ronçon Long	Achigan à grande bouche <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup>	╂──		F	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	+	+	+	_	Leeds Co./Cle de Laoda	Achigan à petite bouche <sup>2,0</sup>		$\sim$				4			
lastings & Prince Edward Cos. Nos d'Haslings et de Prince Edward	Carpe <sup>2</sup>							$\sim$	2	= <	~		Northern Pikes Brochets		·					0		
Sey of Quinte/Baie de Quinte 1ay Bay/Baie Hay	White Perchar / Bar-perchar /		a	a	a					1			Brown Bullhead <sup>6</sup>					<u>†-</u>	$\uparrow$	$\uparrow$		
A10/7656 ennox & Addington Co.	Yellow Perch27	+	+	-			+	+	+-	╉			Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup>	1	F			1			-	4
Re de Lennox et d'Addington	Perchaude27			L_	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>	1	1		<del></del> _		· · ·		1					 		
	Gizzard Shad <sup>2</sup> Alose à gésier <sup>2</sup>				8							Environs de l'île Grenedier	Northern Pikess Brochetss	1		·					<0)	
	Walleye <sup>2</sup> Doré <sup>2</sup>			Ω	β	~	a	$\sim$			34		White Suckers.				$\square$	a		†	1	t
	Northern Pike <sup>2</sup> Brochet <sup>2</sup>						<u> </u>	6		1			Smallmouth Bass**	1		+				$\vdash$	┝╌	+
eith Shosi, Adolphus Reach	Walleyes *	+		_			<del> </del>	$\vdash$	+	F		•	Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2</sup>	┣		<b> </b>				<u> </u>	Ļ	╞
anc Keith, tronçon Adolphus 102/7659	Dore <sup>A B</sup>				$\simeq$	Č		$\sim$					Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup>		2		I				.	
No2/1 059 Marysburgh Twp, Inition de N. Marysburgh Initice Edward Co./Cle de Prince Edward													Yellow Perch <sup>a</sup> Perchaude <sup>a</sup>		Ğ	d <b>D</b> e						Ť
cton Bay/Baie Picton	Rainbow Smelt <sup>a</sup> Epertan arc-en-ciel <sup>a</sup>	Ğ								╞		Canton d'Elizabethtown	Northern Pikes* Brochet**					C.		<b>3</b>	0	
ince Edward Co./Clé de Prince Edward By Of Quinte, Glenora to	American Eel <sup>2</sup>			_							-		Smallmouth Bass <sup>18</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>18</sup>		đ			<b>_</b>				t
pper Gap	Anguille d'Amérique <sup>2</sup>			_				-	-	¢	2		White Suckers			ð	C3	a	1			$^{\dagger}$
aie de Quinte, de Glenora à pper Gap	Whitefish <sup>2</sup> Grand coregone <sup>2</sup>					C.	8			Į.			Meunier noir <sup>4.8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>5.8</sup>					<u>مبر</u>				Ļ
03/7657 Manysburg Two Inton de N. Marysburg													Barbotte brune <sup>4.8</sup>				a					
ake Ontario #6		•	_		<u>م ،</u>				<u> </u>		_	(	Carp <sup>4,0</sup> Carpe <sup>4,0</sup>			·				ð	ď	
ac Ontario Nº 6	American Eel <sup>2</sup> Anguille d'Amérique <sup>2</sup>						<u>_</u>	æ	-		-		Pumpkinseed <sup>1</sup> Crapet-soleil <sup>1</sup>	Å								ſ
sie Prince Edward, binte Long 57/7657													Vorthern Pike <sup>s,</sup> I Brochet <sup>s, a</sup>					β	ß	ð	<b>_</b>	
Marysburg Twp. mton de S. Marysburg			·									Augusta Two:/Canton d'Augusta	Mhite Suckers# Meunier noirs#					Ċ,	ŝ	dir.		Ī
nce Edward Co /Cle de Prince Edward	Walleye	_		-+	_	_	_				-	ŝ	Smallmouth Bass <sup>5,8</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6,0</sup>			G	<b>_</b>	<b>_</b>				t
	Doré <sup>2</sup>							~				Ň	fellow Perchse							-		$\left  \right $
	Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup> Perchaude <sup>2</sup>		Ci (	3	T				$\square$		-	-	Perchaudes*		<u>م</u> ب		_					
	Northern Pike <sup>2</sup> Brochet <sup>2</sup>				_				9	9		<u>c</u>	Carpes 4								Ğ	<
	Smallmouth Bass <sup>2</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>2</sup>			$\simeq$	3 ×	<b>10</b> =	-				-		arbotte brune <sup>2,8</sup>	ľ	$\simeq$			<b>(</b> )+				
	Chinook <sup>2 8</sup> Saumon chinook <sup>2 8</sup>	-+		$\neg$	$\uparrow$			Ģ	ŝ	4		•										
	Brown Trout <sup>2</sup> 4				┥			$\sim$			-											
	Truite brune <sup>2.4</sup>						ا يم	****		'												
							45-55		•	_	_										55-75	

Ď

ecology and environment

· · ·

																						124	
	F	sh size i	n cen	lineires	(INCDI	es)			Lak	еОп	tario/L	ac Ontario		Fish size	e in Ci Vr dv	numetr	es (inc	nume	itres (p		•		
	L	ongueur	du D	25500 e	s cent				65.7	15 >7	-	· Nater Body /	Fish Species / Espèces de porsaon	15-20	20-25 (8-10)	25-30 (10-12)	30-35 112-14	35-45	5 45-5 3; (18-2	6 55-6 2) (22-2	5 65-1 76: (26-3	15 > 75 10; >(30;	
H Body / /s d'estu	Especas de porsson	15-5-18	101	25-30 -30 10-12i (12	(-14) (1	4-18) (1)	8-221 (	22-26i	.26-3	10s > (3	-	Cours d'eau	Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup>		0	Γ.		Ī	1			Ì	
hin stown 44/7528 wardsburgh Two nion d'Edwardsburgh enville Go./Cie de Grenville	White Suckersa Meunier noirsa				_	~	2			-	-	4501/7438 Stormont Co./Cle de Stormont	Barbotte brune <sup>2 a</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2 a</sup>		_	F	0		-0			 H	
	Northern Pikes a Brochetsa				-	2	2		G	×	_		Brochet <sup>2.6</sup> Channel Catfish <sup>2.6</sup>				F	6	+		+		
	Brown Bullheads a Barbotte brunes a	<	2	~	2			` 			_		Barbue de rivière2* Redhorse Sucker2*					+	+	-+			
	Yellow Perch <sup>5</sup> Perchaude <sup>5</sup>	<b>C</b> 14	2		2					$\perp$	_		Suceur rouge <sup>2 a</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>2,8</sup>			-	C			-		+-	
	Carps a Carpes a							8		>≤<	≥		Perchaude <sup>2,e</sup> Walleye <sup>2,a</sup>	-0-			-	+					
	Pumpkinseed' Crapet-soleil'	0	ð										Doré <sup>2.6</sup>			-				~~		-	•
iquois below dam	Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup>	œ										Raisin River/Rivière Raisin 4508/7430 Giengarry Co./Cts de Giengarry	Walleye <sup>2</sup> Doré <sup>2</sup>				0	-	Þ				,
squois en bas du barrage 50/7519 mida Twp./Carson de Matilda	Perchaude <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2</sup>					C	Ċ1	0	• •	34 4		Lake St. Francis	Walleyes 8				0	a C	3 2 4	34 4	2= 0		-
ndas Co./Cte de Dundas	Brochet <sup>2</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2</sup>	0	ð	┠───╉				-	1	Ţ	-	Lac St. François 4508/7425 Glengarry Co./Clé de Glengarry	Doré <sup>4.6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4.6</sup>	-+-	$\uparrow$	6		= c	20	24 4	240	<b>D</b> # <b>46</b> :1	-
	Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>4</sup>			- 1		ä	4	6	×	+	-		Brochets * Yellow Perchs*			20		 ≍	╎	1	$\uparrow$		-
	Carpe* Black Crappie <sup>2</sup>	G	ð					+	╈	-†			Perchaudes a Sturgeon <sup>2</sup>			+	-	+				20	-
	Marigane noire <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup>	0	-	+	~	Ċ.	-	+ ·	╈				Esturgeon de lac <sup>2</sup> Channel Cattish <sup>2</sup>		╀	┽╸		2<			-		-
	Meunier nor <sup>2</sup> Nortnern Pike <sup>2</sup>	$\sim$	-		-	╞──					~		Barbue de rivière <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup>		╉╴	+-	┿	-+-	-+-		<b>.</b>	+	•
Iorrisburg 154/7511 Mamsburg Two.	Brochet <sup>2</sup> White Sucker <sup>2</sup>				-		+		┿				Meunier noir <sup>2</sup> Pumpkinseed <sup>2</sup>		_	+-	+	-	-+	+	+	_	
anton de Williamsburg Nundas Co./Cita de Dundas e	Meunier notr2		-			+				-+			Crapet-soleil <sup>2</sup> Brown Bullhead <sup>2</sup>		+	34	$\pm$	<u>_</u>	+	-			
	Black Crappie <sup>2</sup> Marigane noire <sup>2</sup>	0					-	╄	+	-+			Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>5,6</sup>		╀		+	30		-	-+		-
	White Perch <sup>2</sup> Bar-perch <sup>2</sup>			•		•	-	+-	+	_			Achigan à petite bou	che <sup>5.8</sup>		· <							
	Yellow Perch <sup>2</sup> Perchaude <sup>2</sup>					4	-	-	_														
	Brown Bullhead <sup>2</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup>							_	-	_			· .										
	Anguille d'Amérique <sup>2</sup> Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup>					1	<	> <	24		L		-								·		
Upper Canada Migratory Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oissaux	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northem Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>5,e</sup>						¢	7	2 2	8	8					•					·		
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada 4457/7504	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier Rolr <sup>6</sup>			*0	4	+-		7	7 7.	8						•							
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>5,4</sup> White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier nor <sup>4</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>5,4</sup> Achigan à petne bouche <sup>4</sup>		+-	× 0 0		×e		7	7 7	8						•							
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada 44577504 Wikemsburgh TwD. Canton de Williamsburgh	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5</sup> Brochet <sup>5</sup> e White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> Achigan à petrie bouche <sup>6</sup> Yeilow Perch <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>6</sup>		<	-		×		7	7 7						•	•							
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada 44577504 Wikemsburgh TwD. Canton de Williamsburgh	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> While Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>4,6</sup> Achigan à petine bouche <sup>4</sup> Yellow Perctr <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup>		V × V	ж ж С	4	20 20		7	7 7	4				· · ·		•							
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada 44577504 Wikemsburgh TwD. Canton de Williamsburgh	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>5,4</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>5,4</sup> Achigan a petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte boune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,4</sup> Doré <sup>5,4</sup>	C	V × V	ж ж С		л Q Л Л		7	C.1	8						•							
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Wilkamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lake St. Lawrence	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>5,4</sup> Achigan a perne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhear <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>4,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup>	C	V × V	X O X O X V		л Q Л Л			C.1							•							
Bird Sanctuary Sanctuairo d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Williamsburgh Dundas Co./Cle de Dundas	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>5,4</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barborte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>3,4</sup> Doré <sup>5,4</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>3,4</sup> ec Yellow Perch <sup>5,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>5,4</sup>	C		X O X O X V		л R R R R									•	•							
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Wilkamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Las St. Lawrence 455/7504 Osnabuck Tvo/Canton d'Osnabru	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>3,6</sup> Achigan à perne bouche <sup>6</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>3,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4,6</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>3,6</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup>															•					•		
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Wilkamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Las St. Lawrence 455/7504 Osnabuck Tvo/Canton d'Osnabru	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>4,6</sup> Achigan à perice bouche <sup>4</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>3,6</sup> Dore <sup>4,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4,6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>4,6</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>6,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup>													· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•					•		
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Wilkamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Las St. Lawrence 455/7504 Osnabuck Tvo/Canton d'Osnabru	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,6</sup> Achigan a petine bouche <sup>6</sup> Perichaude <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brothet <sup>9</sup> a Walleye <sup>6,4</sup> Doré <sup>5,6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>3,8</sup> Achigan à petine bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>6,8</sup> Doré <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,8</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,8</sup>														•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Wilkamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Las St. Lawrence 455/7504 Osnabuck Tvo/Canton d'Osnabru	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,6</sup> Achigan a petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Brothet <sup>2,6</sup> Walteye <sup>4,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,6</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>4</sup> Walteye <sup>5,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,8</sup>															•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7304 Wilkensburgh Tvo. Canton de Williamsburgh Dundes Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lase St. Lawrence A456/7504 Osnabuck Tvo./Cle de Stormont Stormont Co./Cle de Stormont Lake Ontario #7	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,6</sup> Achigan a perne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhear <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>4,6</sup> Doré <sup>4,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>4,6</sup> Brochet <sup>4,6</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,6</sup> Achigan à pertite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,6</sup> Doré <sup>4,6</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,6</sup> Achigan à pertite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,6</sup> Doré <sup>4,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6,6</sup> Monter noir <sup>4,6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1</sup>															•							
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,6</sup> Achigan a perne bouche <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>3,6</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>1,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Cex Yellow Perch <sup>3,6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4,6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>2,6</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,8</sup> Dore <sup>5,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,8</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1,8</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1</sup>																				•		
Bird Senctuary Sanchuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada As5/7504 Williamsburgh Tvo. Canton de Williamsburgh Dundas Co/Cle de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Les St. Lawrence Les St. Lawrence Gansbuck Two/Canton d'Oansbru Stormont Co/Cle de Stormont	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3</sup> ® Brochet <sup>3</sup> ® White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> ~ Smallmouth Bass <sup>1</sup> <sup>4</sup> Achigan a petne bouche <sup>6</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>5</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>3</sup> ® Doré <sup>3</sup> ® Northern Pike <sup>3</sup> ® Brochet <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Smallmouth Bass <sup>3</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5</sup> <sup>8</sup> Doré <sup>5</sup> <sup>8</sup> White Sucker <sup>5</sup> <sup>8</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3</sup> <sup>8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>18</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1</sup> <sup>8</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1</sup> <sup>8</sup>														• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>3</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,6</sup> Brochet <sup>5,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>5,4</sup> Achigan a perne bouche <sup>6</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,4</sup> Dore <sup>5,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>5,4</sup> Brochet <sup>5,4</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>5,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>5,4</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,4</sup> Dore <sup>5,4</sup> White Sucker <sup>6,4</sup> Montern noir <sup>5,4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1,6</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1,4</sup> Yellow Perch <sup>2,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>2,4</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,4</sup>														• •			· · · · · ·					
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>6</sup> Meunier noir <sup>6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,6</sup> Achigan a petne bouche <sup>6</sup> Brown Buithead <sup>6</sup> Brown Buithead <sup>6</sup> Brown Buithead <sup>6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Vorthern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Vorthern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> Perchaude <sup>3,6</sup> Smailmouth Bass <sup>1,8</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>6</sup> Walleye <sup>5,8</sup> Doré <sup>3,8</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,8</sup> Meunier noir <sup>3,8</sup> Brown Buithead <sup>3,8</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1,8</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>1,8</sup> Barbo														•				· · ·				
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>4</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>3,4</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,4</sup> Brochet <sup>3,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>5,4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>4,5</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,4</sup> Meuner noir <sup>3,4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brootte brune <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brochet <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,9</sup> Biack Crappie <sup>2</sup> Marigane noire <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>1</sup>														•								
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>4</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>3,4</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,4</sup> Brochet <sup>3,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>5,4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>4,5</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,4</sup> Meuner noir <sup>3,4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brootte brune <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brochet <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,9</sup> Biack Crappie <sup>2</sup> Marigane noire <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>1</sup>																						
Bird Senctuary Sanctuaire d'oiseaux Upper Canada A45/7504 Williamsburgh Ounces Co./Cls de Dundas Lake St. Lawrence Lac Ontario #7 Lac Ontario N <sup>o</sup> 7 Cornwail Island/lie Cornw 4500/745	Carp <sup>2</sup> Carpe <sup>2</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,6</sup> Brochet <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>4</sup> Meunier noir <sup>4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petne bouche <sup>4</sup> Yeliow Perch <sup>6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>4</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>3,4</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> Northern Pike <sup>3,4</sup> Brochet <sup>3,4</sup> Perchaude <sup>5,4</sup> Smalimouth Bass <sup>3,4</sup> Achigan à petite bouche <sup>4</sup> Walleye <sup>4,5</sup> Doré <sup>3,6</sup> White Sucker <sup>5,4</sup> Meuner noir <sup>3,4</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>1</sup> Barbotte brune <sup>2</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brootte brune <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,6</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brown Builhead <sup>2,8</sup> Brochet <sup>3,8</sup> Northern Pike <sup>2,9</sup> Biack Crappie <sup>2</sup> Marigane noire <sup>2</sup> Walleye <sup>1</sup>									a < 1	a 10 > 75				• •				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

#### Table 10

#### Categories of Toxics

#### Ambient Data Available I.

I I

Exceeds enforceable standard Α.

- Exceeds a more stringent, but unenforceable criterion в.
- Equal to or less than most stringent criterion с.
- Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization D.
- No criterion available Ε.

#### II. Ambient Data Not Available

Evidence of presence in or input to the Lake Α.

No evidence of presence in or input to the Lake Β.

recycled paper

#### Table 11

### Categorization of Toxics Based on Ambient Data (Category I Toxics)

Chemical	Fish Tissue	Water Column	Summary
		Ά	A(FT, WC)
PCBs*	A	D	A(FT)
dioxin <sup>*</sup>	Α	2	
(2,3,7,8-TCDD)	-	ć C	A(FT)
chlordane	A	NI	A(FT)
mirex <sup>*</sup>	A	INI	
(mirex_+ photo	mirex)	NI	A(FT)
mercury*	· A	A	A(WC)
iron	NI	A	A(WC)
aluminum	NI	n	
	<b>*</b> *	В	B(FT, WC)
DDT + metabolit	es B	NI	B(FT)
octachlorostyre	ene D	B	B(FT, WC)
hexachlorobenze	ene B	B	B(FT, WC)
dieldrin*	B		
		С	C(FT, WC)
hexachlorocyclo	р- С	<u> </u>	
hexanes (inclu	uding		
(lindane + al]	pha-BHC)	С	C(FT, WC)
heptachlor/	C	C .	
heptachlor ep	oxide	NI	Ċ(FT)
aldrin	, C	C	C(FT, WC)
endrin	С	C	C(WC)
1,2-dichlorobe	nzene NI	c	C(WC)
1,3-dichlorobe	nzene Ni	C	C(WC)
1 4-dichlorobe	nzene Ni	C	C(WC)
1 2 3-trichlor	obenzene Ni		C(WC)
1 2 4-trichlor	obenzene Ni	C	C(WC)
1,3,5-trichlor	Openzene MI	C C	C(WC)
1,2,3,4-tetra-	. NI	C	0(110)
chlorobenzene	2	c	C(WC)
copper	. NI	C	C(WC)
nickel	NI	C	C(WC)
zinc	NI	C	C(WC)
chromium	NI	C	C(WC)
lead	NI	C	C(WC)
manganese	NI	C	
manyancoc			

35

. .

toxaphene* cadmium	D NI	NI D	D(FT) D(WC)
		С	E(FT)
pentachlorobenzene	E	NI	E(FT)
polyfluorinated	E	14 T	
biphenyls			E(FT)
dioxins (other than	E	NI	E.(F1)
2,3,7,8-TCDD)			m ( nm )
polychlorinated	E	NI	E(FT)
dibenzofurans*			
heptachlorostyrene	E	NI	E(FT)
tetrachloroanisole	E	NI	E(FT)
pentachloroanisole	E	NI	E(FT)
chlorophenyl-[chloro	E r	NI	E(FT)
(trifluoromethyl)			
phenyl]methanone			
1,1'-(Difluoromethylene)	E	NI	E(FT)
bis-dichloro-mono			:
(trifluoromethyl)-			· · · ·
benzene	Ē	NI	E(FT)
pentachlorotoluenes	E	NI	E(FT)
endosulfan	-	NĪ	E(FT)
nonachlor (cis + trans)	E		

A - Exceeds enforceable standard

B - Exceeds a more stringent but unenforceable criterion

C - Equal to or less than most stringent criterion

D - Detection limit too high to allow complete categorization

17 17 17 17 17

E - No criterion available

NI- No data available after initial review by the TCW FT- Based on fish tissue data

WC- Based on water column data

\* - IJC critical pollutant

#### Table 12

#### Toxics for Which There is No Ambient Data But for Which There is Evidence of Presence In or Input to the Lake

#### (Category IIA Toxics)

#### halogenated alkanes

2

202

1

1.1

methylene chloride dichloro(trifluoromethyl)- a-a-difluoro diphenyl- methane trichlorofluoromethane dichloromethane dichlorobromomethane dibromochloromethane trichloromethane 1,2-dichloropropane

#### halogenated alkenes

endosulfan sulfate
hexachlorobutadiene
cis-1,3-dichloropropene
trans-1,3-dichloropropene

•

#### aldehydes

endrin aldehyde

#### chlorinated ethanes

1,1-dichloroethane
1,2-dichloroethane
1,1,1-trichlorethane
1,1,2-trichloroethane
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane
hexachloroethane

#### chlorinated ethylenes

l,l-dichloroethylene
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene
trichloroethylene
tetrachloroethylene

ketones

#### isophorone

37

#### phthalate esters

diethyl phthalate di-n-butyl phthalate di-n-octyl phthalate butylbenzyl phthalate bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate dioctyl phthalate

#### <u>haloethers</u>

4-bromophenylphenyl ether pentachlorophenylmethyl ether tribromoanisole dibromochloroanisole bromodichloroanisole

#### <u>hydrocarbons</u>

benzene

#### styrenes (alkenylbenzenes)

hexachlorostyrene pentachlorostyrene

#### phenols

bromophenol dibromophenol tribromophenol pentachlorophenol

ethers

#### diethyl ether

<u>amines</u>

benzidine simazine atrazine diethylatrazine desethylatrazine tribromoaniline dibromochloroaniline

#### nitro and nitroso compounds

#### nitrobenzene

recycled paper

## polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons

phenanthrene anthracene fluoranthene pyrene chrysene perylene coronene benzo(a)pyrene\* benzo(e)pyrene benzo(b)fluoranthene benzo(j)fluoranthene benzo(k)fluoranthene benzo(b)chrysene benz(a)anthracene dibenz(a,h)anthracene benzo(g,h,i)perylene ideno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene

hydroxy compounds

۶,

tribromocresol

## pesticide active ingredients

# methoxychlor 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid

#### alkylbenzenes

toluene tribromotoluene ethylbenzene sec-butylbenzene n-propylbenzene

#### <u>dialkylbenzenes</u>

p-xylene m-xylene o-xylene

#### trialkylbenzenes

1,2,4-trimethylbenzene 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene

#### other substances

silvex dachtal

#### metals

## metal containing compounds

barium antimony beryllium molybdenum silver strontium selenium tin titanium thallium butyltin dibutyltin methyltin dimethyltin tributyltin alkyl-lead\*

#### <u>non metals</u>

cyanide

#### \*IJC critical pollutant

recycled paper

ecology and environment

40

#### Table 13

# Fish Flesh Criteria for Piscivorous Wildlife

Chemical(S)

Concentration in Fish (mg/kg)

Chemical(S)	Toxicity Based Criteria	Carcinogen Based Criteria
PCBs DDT, DDE and DDD Aldrin and dieldrin Chlordane 2,3,7,8-TCDD Endrin Heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide Mirex Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorostyrene Trichlorobenzenes (sum) Pentachlorophenol 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	0.11 0.2 0.12 0.5 0.000003 0.025 0.2 0.33 0.1 1.3 14 0.02 1.33 2.0 0.67	0.11 0.27 0.022 0.37 0.0000023 - 0.21 0.37 0.2 0.51 4.5 - NC NC NC

NC = Not carcinogenic - = Insufficient data

. N.N. -

From: Newell, A.J., D.W. Johnson, and L.K. Allen. 1987. Niagara River Biota Contamination Project: Fish Flesh Criteria for Piscivorous Wildlife. Tech. Rept. 87-3, Division of Fish and Wildlife, NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Albany. 182 pp.

41

[

Π

1

\_\_] (\_\_\_

42

\_ս և

- 24

Π

•

OPEN LAKE SEDIMENT COMPARISON TO DREDGING GUIDELINES

TABLE

	MEDIUM: SED	IMENT	JU	RISDICTION		•				
	PARAMETER	RANGE OF VALUES	MOE	EPA <sup>‡</sup>	IJC <sup>*</sup> . (	SUIDELINES EXCERDED				
recycled pa	PÇB	0.005 - 0.280ppm Depositional 0.001 - 3.60ppm Non-Depositional	0.05ppm	1ppm 0.	077p-0.089p	om 1,2,3				
aper	CADMIUM	0.1 - 6.2ppm Depositional 0.1 - 20.6ppm Non-Depositional	lppm	6ppm	2.5ppm	1,2,3	•			
	CHROMIUM	8.0 - 133ppm Depositional 3.7 - 500ppm Non-Depositional	25ppm	25ppm	48ppm	1,2,3				
	COPPER	35 - 56ppm Depositional 2.1 - 200ppm Non-Depositional	25ppm	25ppm	50ppm	1,2,3				
	IRON	20000 -96200ppm Depositional 2900 - 83100ppm Non-Depositional	10000ppm	17000ppm	10000ppm	1,2,3	•			
	LEAD	7 - 285ppm Depositional 1.8 - 287ppm Non-Depositional	50ppm	40ppm	106ppm	1,2,3				
	MERCURY	0.40 - 3.95ppm Depositional 0.01 - 7.76ppm Non-Depositional	0.3ppm	1ppm	0.65ppm	1,2,3				
	NICKEL	29 - 99ppm Depositional 4 - 160ppm Non-Depositional	25ppm	20ppm	52ppm	1,2,3				
ecolog	SELENIUM	No Data	~		lppm					
y and envir	ARSENIC	0.2 - 17ppm Depositional 0.2 - 2.4ppm Non-Depositional	8ppm	3ppm	3.3ppm	1,2,3				
onment	ZINC	87 - 3507ppm Depositional 6 - 1120ppm Non-Depositional	100ppm	90ppm	192ppm	1,2,3				
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

KEY: 1 = Ontario Ministry of Environment 2 = Environmental Protection Agency 3= International Joint Commission
# Lower end of EPA concentration range designated as "moderately polluted"
\* Average concentration (dry weight) of surficial constituents in Lake Ontario
For further information see Text

ŧ.

TABLE	15
-------	----

POTENTIAL CRITERIA FOR CONTAMINANTS IN SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ONTARIO AND CONCENTRATIONS OF CONTAMINANTS IN SEDIMENTS

CONTAMINANT	AWQS/C (ug/l)	Koc	Organic* - Carbon (%)	Sediment Criterion (ug/kg)	Concentrations in Lake Ontario Sediment (ug/kg)
PCB 1	0.001	42,500	0.03	1.3	89**
2,3,7,8-TCDD	0.0000001	3,730,268	0.03	0.1	0.017 (ND-0.499)***
Mirex	0.001	286,227	0.03	8.6	1 to 10**
DDT	0.001	248,000	0.03	7.1	22**
Chlordane	0.001	54,354	0.03	3.3	
Aldrin/Dieldrin	0.001	68,911	0.03	2.1	2.8**

 + - 3% was selected as a typical organic carbon content of Lake Ontario sediment.

in haife

 \*\* - From Thomas (1983); all data except mirex are means presented by author; for mirex, data are the range where mirex detected.

\*\*\* - from Gradient Corp (1987); median value of about 0.127 ug/kg, range of not detected to 0.499 ug/kg, n=32.

43

ľ

Π

₋⊌ ⊎\_

recycled paper

, ,

. . .

#### Table 16

\_\_1

Ι

A Summary of Water Quality Problems Identified in Areas of Concern

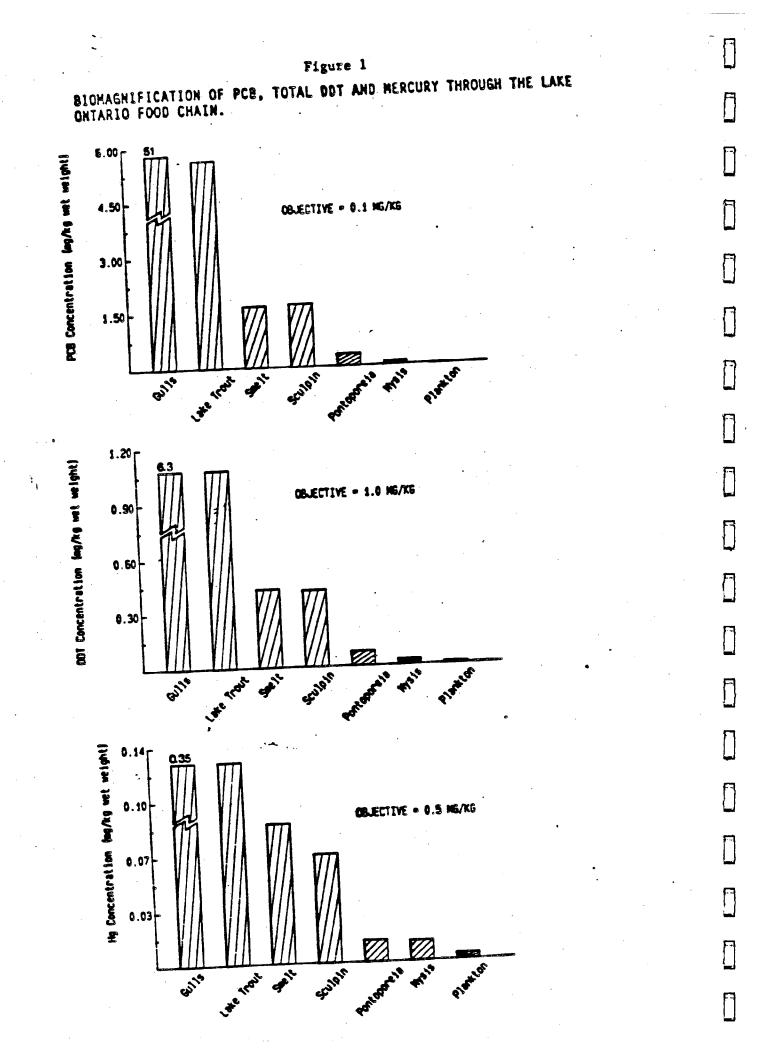
	Hamilton" Harbour	Toronto Waterfront	Port Hope	Bay of Quinte	Oswego River	Rochester Embayment	Eighteenmile Creek
	ĵ.			•	•		· · ·
Toxics in Water	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Toxics in Sediment	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Health Advisories on Fish	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fish Tumors <sup>1</sup>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No Data	No Data	No Data
Impacted Biological Community	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		,	•	•			and an and a second

1- In many cases, where fish tumors have been found, further work is warranted to determine the extent of the problem and the causative factor. In other cases, fish tumors have been directly linked to contamination by polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons.

From: Great Lakes Water Quality Board. 1987 Report on Great Lakes Water Quality. Report to the International Joint Commission. 236 pp.

ecology and environment

44



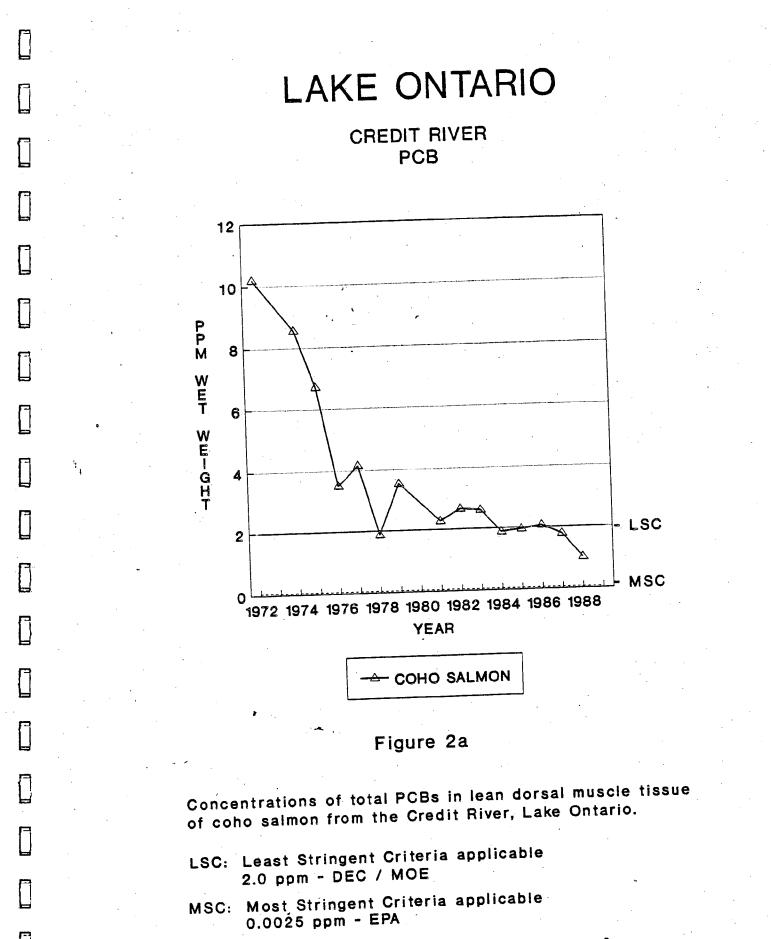
Ì

ł

ł

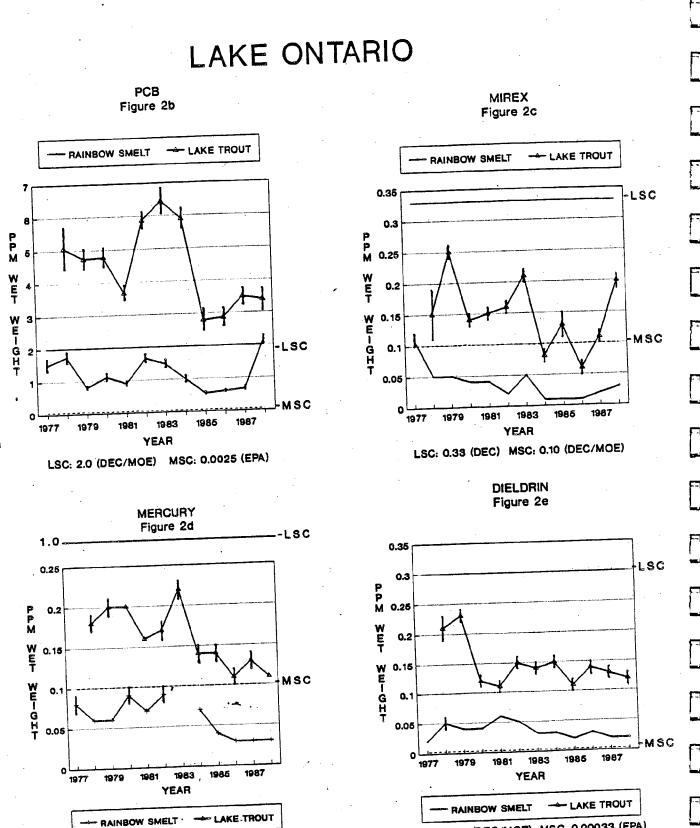
ž i A

-----



Source: Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources & Ontario Ministry of the Environment, (unpublished data)

recycled paper



\*\* LSC: 0.30 (DEC/MOE) MSC: 0.00033 (EPA)

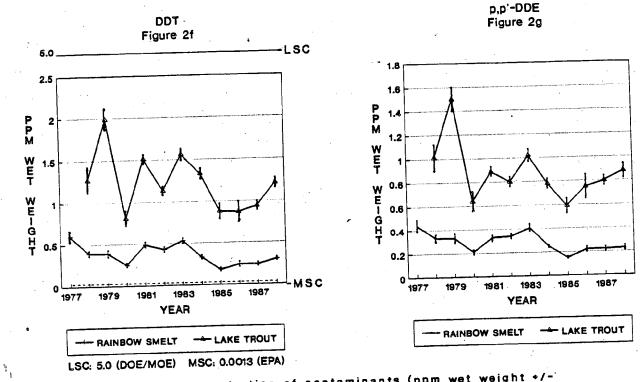
LSC: 1.0 (DEC) MSC: 0.1 (DEC wildlife)

Mean concentrations of contaminants (ppm wet weight +/standard error) in whole rainbow smelt and lake trout (age 4+) from Lake Ontario.

LSC = Least Stringent Criteria applicable MSC = Most Stringent Criteria applicable

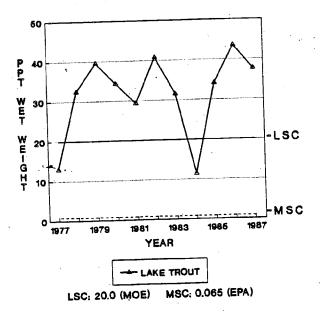
Source: Department of Fisheries & Oceans





Mean concentration of contaminants (ppm wet weight +/standard error) in whole rainbow smelt and lake trout from Lake Ontario.

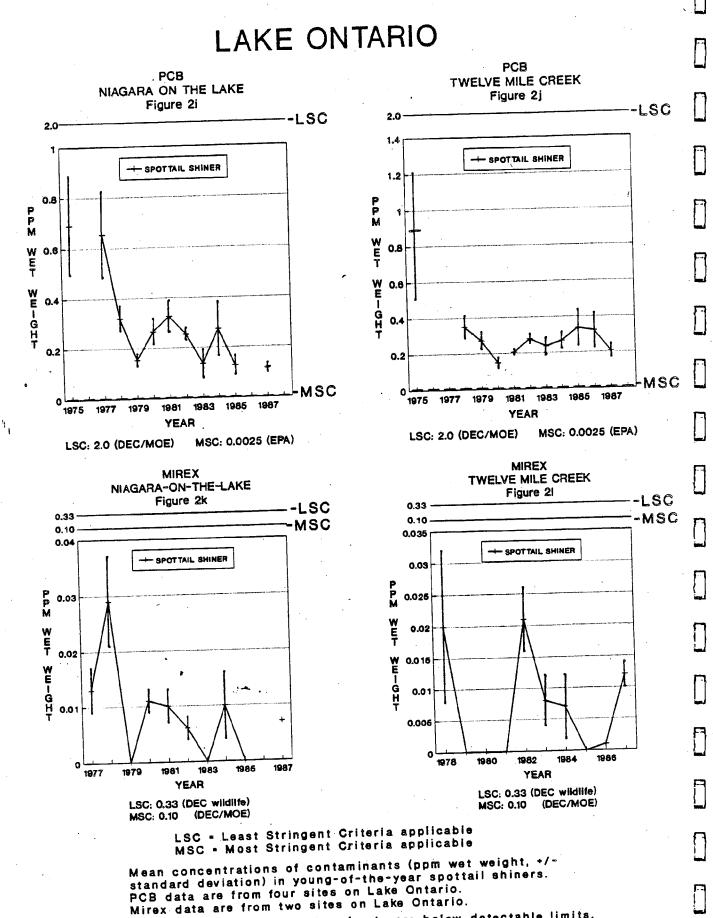




Mean concentrations of TCDD (ppt wet weight) in whole lake trout (age 4+) from Lake Ontario.

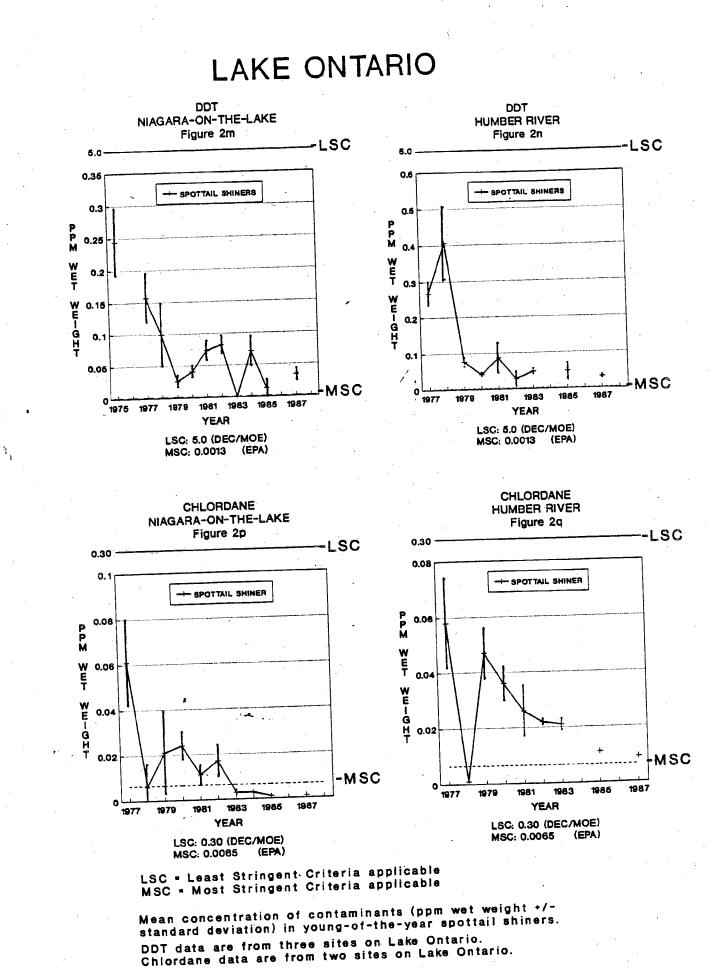
> LSC - Least Stringent Criteria applicable MSC - Most Stringent Criteria applicable Source: Department of Fisheries and Oceans

recycled paper

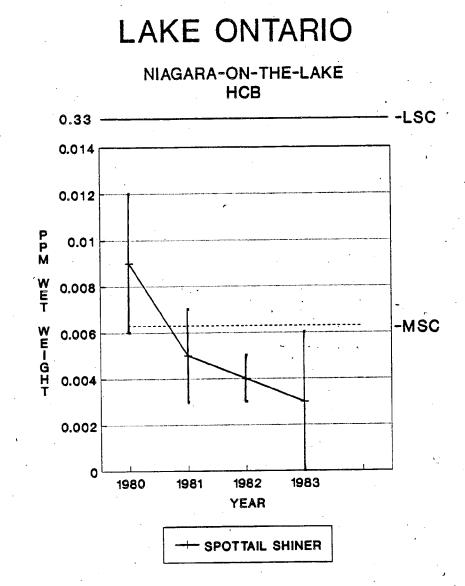


Note: 1979-81 and 1981 mirex levels are below detectable limits.

Source: K. Suns, in press



recycled paperSource: K. Suns, in press

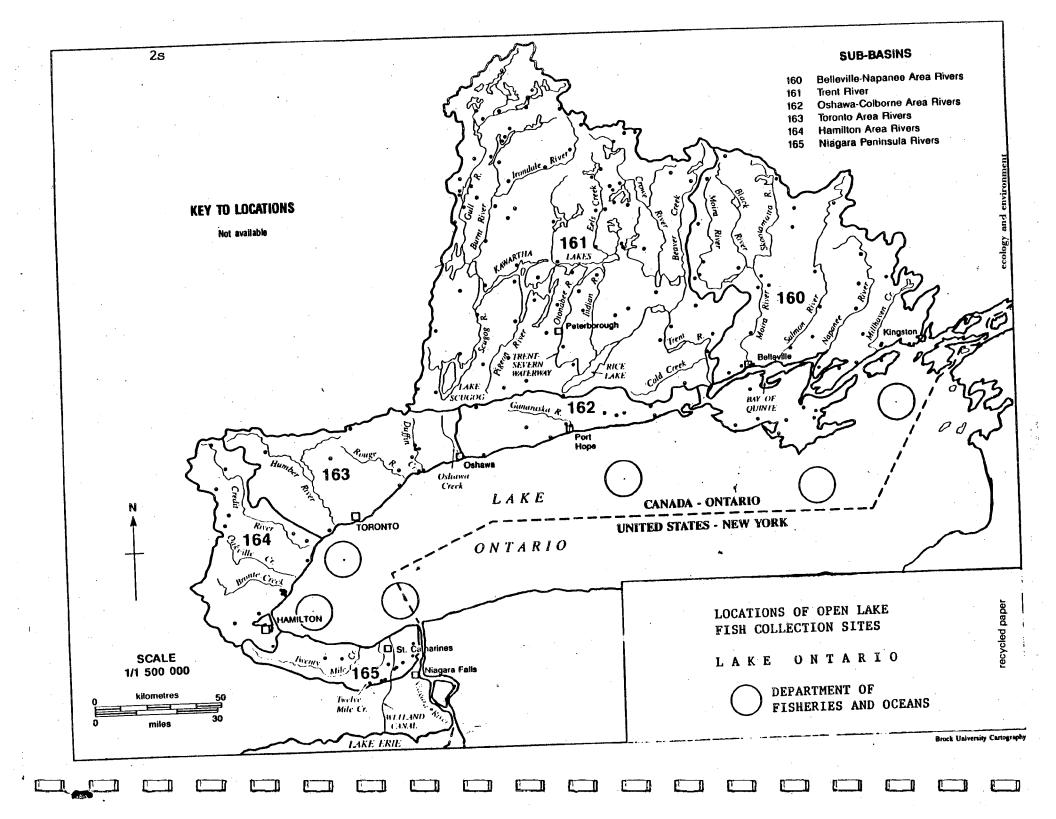


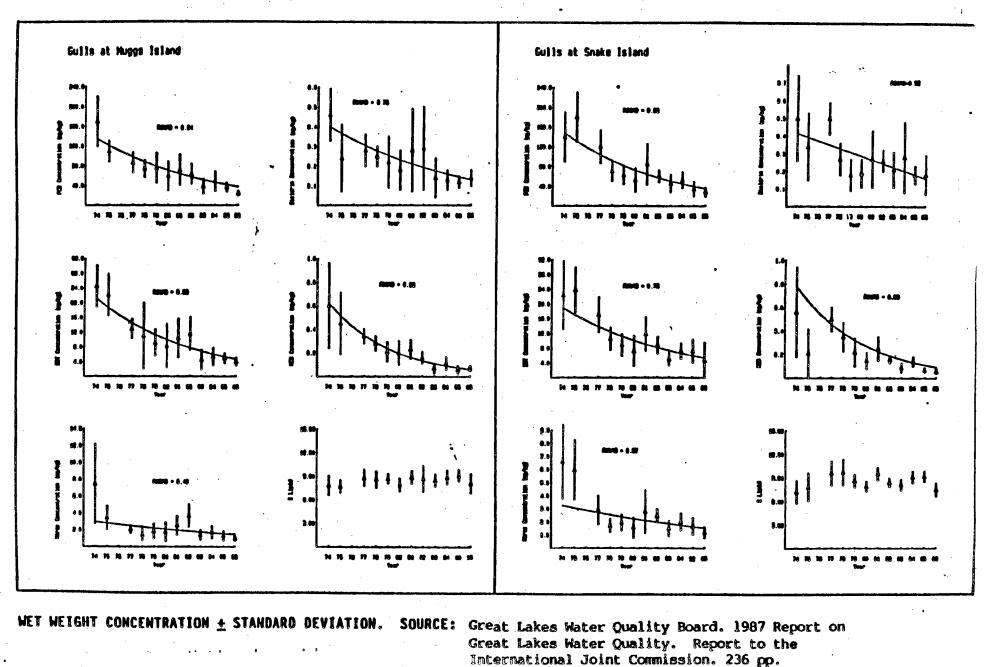
#### Figure 2r

Mean concentrations of HCB (ppm wet weight +/- standard deviation) in young-of-the-year spottail shiners from Niagara-on-the-Lake.

LSC - Least Stringent Criteria applicable MSC - Most Stringent Criteria applicable

Source: K. Suns, in press.





# FIGURE 3A ORGANOCHLORINE CONTAMINANT AND LIPID CONCENTRATIONS IN HERRING GULL EGGS TAKEN FROM TWO COLONIES ON LAKE ONTARIO, 1974-1986.

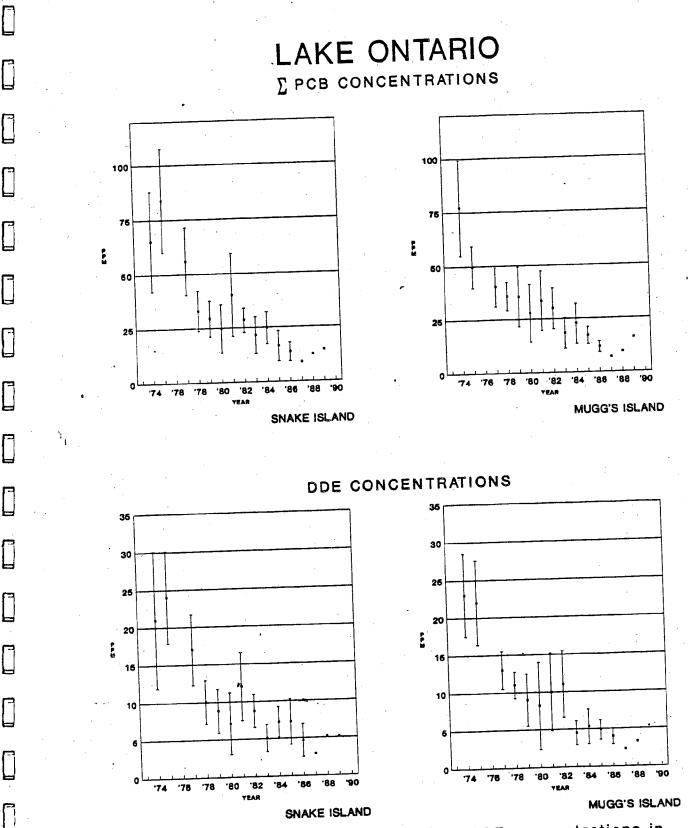


Figure 3b. Mean  $\Sigma$  PCB (see text) and DDE concentrations in herring gull eggs from Lake Ontario Snake and Mugg's Island colonies (ppm, wet weight). Means with standard deviation are based on samples of 9-11 eggs; means without S.D. are based on one sample of a 10 egg pool.

recSeyuce: D.V. Weseloh (Canadian Wildlife Service)

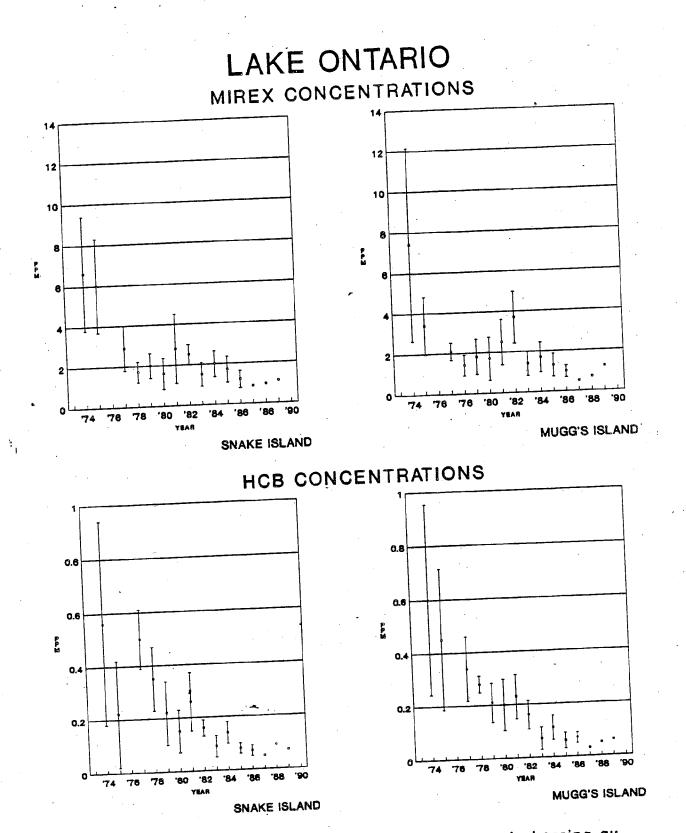


Figure 3c. Mean mirex and HCB concentrations in herring gu eggs from Lake Ontario: Snake and Mugg's Island colonies (ppm, wet weight). Means with standard deviations are based on samples of 9-11 eggs; means without S.D. are based on one analysis of a 10 egg pool.

П

Source: D.V. Weseloh (Canadian Wildlife Service)

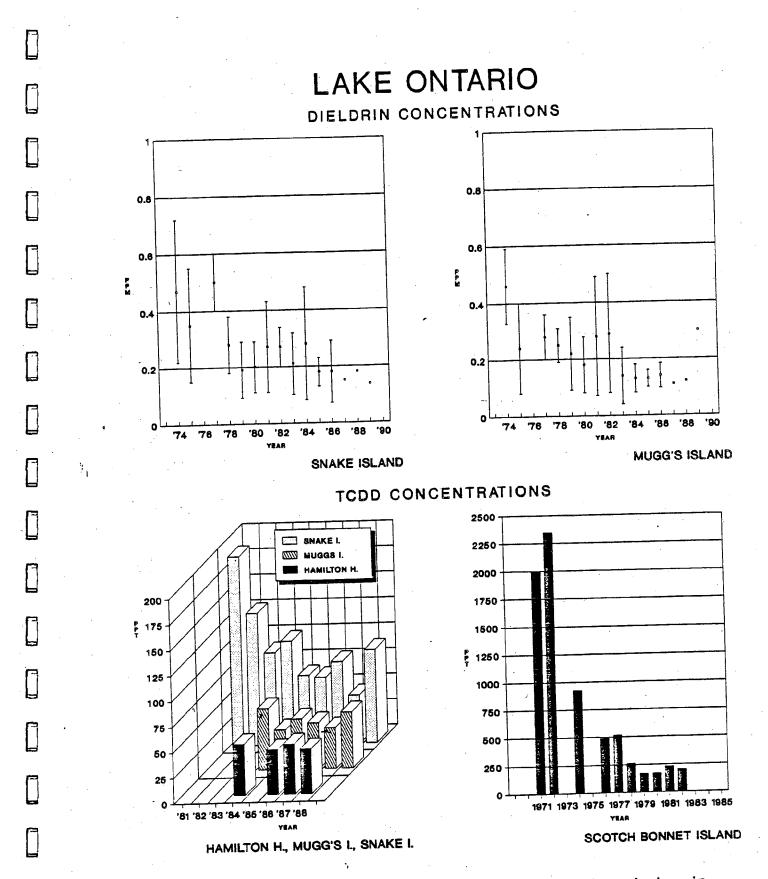


Figure 3d. Mean dieldrin and TCDD concentrations in herrin gull eggs from Lake Ontario colonies (ppm, wet weight) for dieldrin and ppt for TCDD). Means with standard deviations are based on samples of 9-11 eggs; means without S.D. are on one analysis of a 10 egg pool.

Source: D.V. Weseloh (Canadian Wildlife Service) for recycled jeldrin data and R. J. Norstrom (CWS) for TCDD data.

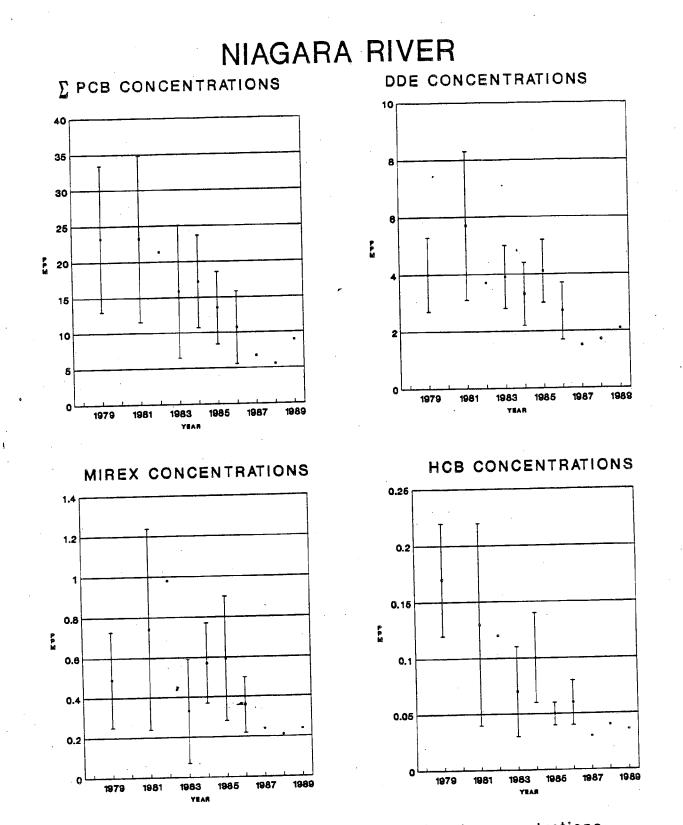


Figure 3e. Mean organochlorine contaminant concentrations herring gull eggs from the Niagara River colony (ppm, wet weight). Means with standard deviations are based on samples of 9-11 eggs; means without S.D. are based on one analysis of a 10 egg pool.

Source: D.V. Weseloh (Canadian Wildlife Service)

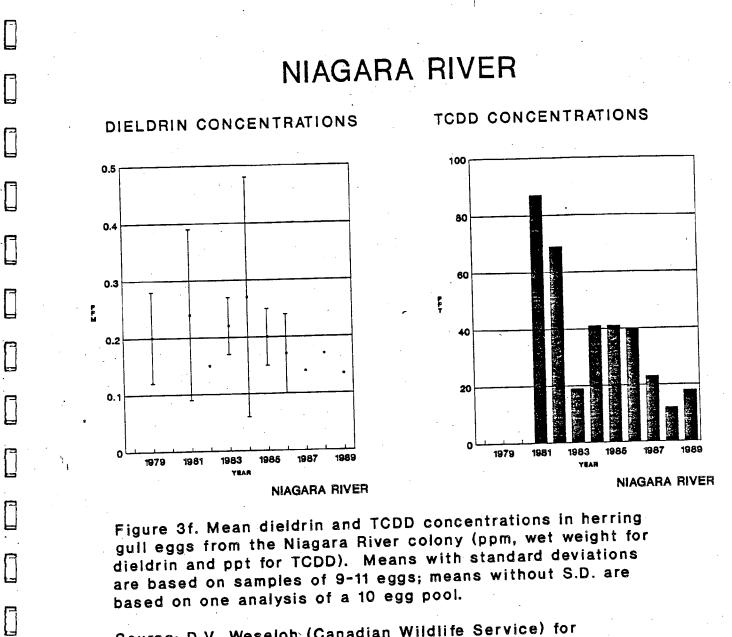


Figure 3f. Mean dieldrin and TCDD concentrations in herring gull eggs from the Niagara River colony (ppm, wet weight for dieldrin and ppt for TCDD). Means with standard deviations are based on samples of 9-11 eggs; means without S.D. are based on one analysis of a 10 egg pool.

Source: D.V. Weseloh (Canadian Wildlife Service) for dieldrin data and R. J. Norstrom (CWS) for TCDD data.

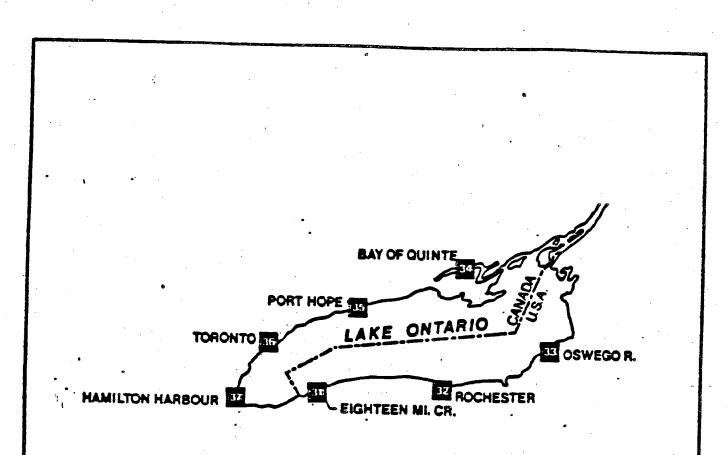
Ċ

[

---



F



MAP REF. NO.	AREA OF CONCERN	JURISDICTION	CATEGORY
31	Eighteen Mile Creek		
. 22	Rochester Embeyment	. NY	
<b>33</b> * s	Oswego River	NY .	•
34	Bay of Quinte	ON	
36	Part Hape	ON	
×	Toronto Waterfront	ON	3
37	Hemition Herbour	ON	3

International Joint Commission. In Press. Appendix B: 1987 Report on Great Lakes Water Quality, Report of the Surveillance Subcommittee to the Great Lakes Water Quality Board, David E. Rathke and Gil McRae, eds. Windsor, Ontario.

Kemp, A.L.W. and N.S. Harper. 1976. Sedimentation rates and a sediment budget for Lake Ontario. J. Great Lakes Res. 2(2): 324-340.

Kizlauskas, A.G., D.C. Rockwell, and R.E. Claff. 1984. Great Lakes National Program Office Harbor Sediment Program, Lake Ontario, 1981: Rochester, New York, Oswego, New York, Olcott, New York. EPA 905/4--84-002.

Kurita, H., J.P. Ludwig, and M.S. Ludwig. 1987 (Sept.). Results of the 1987 Michigan Colonial Waterfowl Monitoring Project on Caspian Terns and Double-Crested Cormorants; Egg Incubation and Field Studies of Colony Productivity, Embryonic Mortality and Deformities. Ecological Research Services, Inc.

Lake Ontario Toxics Categorization Workgroup. 1988. Categorization of Toxics in Lake Ontario. 38 pp.

Mudroch, A., L. Sarazin, T. Lomas, A. Leany-East, and C. De Barros. 1985. Report on the Progress of the Revision of the MOE Guidelines for Dredged Material Open Water Disposal, 1984/1985. NWRI Contribution No. 85-80, Burlington, Ontario.

Mudroch, A., L. Sarazin, and T. Lomas. 1988. Report: Summary of Surface and Background Concentrations of Selected Elements in the Great Lakes Sediments. J. Great Lakes Res. 14(2): 241-251.

Newell, A.J., D.W. Johnson, and L.K. Allen. 1987. Niagara River Biota Contamination Project: Fish Flesh Criteria for Piscivorous Wildlife. Tech. Rept. 87-3, Division of Fish and Wildlife, NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Albany. 182 pp.

New York State Fishing, Small Game Hunting, Trapping Regulations Guide. 1988-1989. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 98 pp.'

Ontario Ministry of the Environment. 1988. Guide to Eating Ontario Sport Fish. 303 pp.

Onuska, F.I., A. Mudroch, and K.A. Terry. 1983. Identification and Determination of Trace Organic Substances in Sediment Cores from the Western Basin of Lake Ontario. J. Great Lakes Res. 9(2): 169-182.

Pavlou, S., R. Kodeg, A. Turner, and M. Marchlik. 1987. Sediment Quality Methodology Validation: Uncertainty Analysis of Sediment Normalization Theory for Nonpolar Organic Contaminants. Envirosphere Corp., Bellevue, Washington.

Pearce, W. 1988. Personal Communication.

recycled paper

Skinner, L. 1986. Unpublished Wildlife Survey Data. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 1987.

Sonzogni, W.C. and W.R. Swain. 1984. Perspectives on Human Health Concerns from Great Lakes Contaminants. In: J.O. Nriagu and M.S. Simmons (eds.). Toxic Contamination in the Great Lakes. John Wiley & Sons. 16 pp.

Standards and Criteria Committee. 1990. Report on Standards and Criteria for Lake Ontario. Lake Ontario Secretariat

Teeple, S.M. 1977. Reproductive Success of Herring Gulls Nesting on Brothers Island, Lake Ontario in 1973. Can. Field-Naturalist. 91: 148-157.

Thomas, R.L. 1983. Lake Ontario sediments as indicators of the Niagara River as a primary source of contaminants. J. Great Lakes Res. 9(2): 118-124.

Weseloh, D., P. Minean and D.J. Hallett. 1979. Organochlorine Contaminants and Trends in Reproduction in Great Lakes Herring Gulls, 1974-1978. Trans. 44th N.A. Wildl. Nat. Resources Conf. 543-557 pp.

Whittle, D.M. 1987 Report on Great Lakes Water Quality: Appendix <sup>1</sup>B, Lake Ontario. Great Lakes Water Quality Board. Report to the International Joint Commission. 43 pp.

Wolfe, M.J., Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., Pers. Comm. to D. Busch, January 6, 1987.

# LAKE ONTARIO TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

## (INFORMATION WILL BE UPDATED FOR THE FINAL LOTMP)

Appendix III Toxics Loadings to Lake Ontario Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan

Γ

3

## LAKE ONTARIO

# TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

# (INFORMATION UNCHANGED FROM 1989 LOTMP) (PLEASE REFER TO THAT DOCUMENT)

## Appendix IV Existing Programs Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan

Π

Π

## LAKE ONTARIO

## TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Appendix V

Geographic Areas of Special Concern

[]

# APPENDIX V - Geographic Areas of Special Concern

Within the Great Lakes Basin, specific areas have been identified as exhibiting particular problems stemming from one or more forms of pollution. Not surprisingly, these areas have tended to be associated with the more industrialized and more densely populated urban centers around the Basin. The nature of such problems has altered over time as technological evolution expanded the body of knowledge surrounding water quality. Significant progress has been made in remediating some of the problems but as answers were being found to these, new and more complex issues were emerging.

The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement sets out objectives, jurisdictional standards, criteria and guidelines respecting the designated beneficial uses of Great Lakes waters. Locations where these limiting measures of water quality have been exceeded are designated Areas of Concern under the Agreement and are consequently subject to extraordinary measures for remediation and rehabilitation. Problems in Areas of Concern are, at present, predominantly those attributed to toxic chemical contamination. In addition to causing use impairment, this form of pollution may also cause loss of both habitat and biological diversity in some locations.

At present, 42 sites around the Great Lakes Basin have been designated as Areas of Concern by the International Joint Commission under the Agreement. Seven of these are found in the Lake Ontario Basin. They are:

On the Canadian side of Lake Ontario

- o Bay of Quinte
- o Port Hope Harbour
- o Metro Toronto
- o Hamilton Harbour

On the United States side of Lake Ontario

- o Eighteenmile Creek
- o Rochester Embayment
- o Oswego River

In addition, the international connecting channels to Lake Ontario, binational in responsibility, have been designated Areas of Concern. They are:

o Niagara River

o St. Lawrence River

The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement calls for the agencies to alleviate water use impairments in these areas through development and implementation of action programs specifically

designed to bring about the necessary improvements. Such programs are known as Remedial Action Plans (RAPS) and are characterized by a logical sequence of activities for problem identification and resolution.

Remedial Action Plans derive from two key realizations:

٩.,

- o the recognition that disparate programs often focussed on specific problems without due attention being paid to overlapping responsibilities and consequences, and
- the need to involve, in a coordinated manner, the multiplicity of jurisdictions and interests represented within these Areas of Concern.

Figure 1 illustrates the general approach followed in developing a RAP for a designated Area of Concern. It identifies the stepwise, ecosystem-driven process undertaken in addressing specific use impairments, particularly those occurring as the result of toxic chemical contamination. Figure II is a representation of the process by which the various jurisdictions and interests are integrated in developing and carrying out a RAP.

It is intended that the RAP process become an integral component of the LOTMP. This will become more apparent as the Plan assumes the identity of a lakewide management plan (LAMP) under Annex II of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement. There is a clear need for very close coordination between RAP activities and initiatives undertaken as the result of implementation of the For at least the first year the RAPs, having an already LOTMP. well established program of public consultation involving a majority of the interested and affected Lake Ontario Basin community, will serve as the communications vehicle for the This focus will ensure that the necessary coordination LOTMP. takes place as well as guide the LOTMP towards the GLWQA and its attendant negotiated provisions for remediation and jurisdictional accountability. This ensuing direction will facilitate identification of new potential "hotspots" and provide the mechanism for rapid and effective agency response. It will also aid in ongoing assessment, allowing agencies to measure progress and determine when remediation is complete, use impairment has been eliminated and beneficial uses restored. These areas may then be "delisted", allowing jurisdictions to refocus their energies on other problems.

On the Canadian side of Lake Ontario, RAPs are being developed under the auspices of the Canada-Ontario Agreement Respecting Great Lakes Water Quality (COA). The Agreement is overseen by a joint review board and provides the mechanism for cooperative federal/provincial effort in areas of mutual responsibility. A RAP is considered complete when the COA Board of Review approves its submission to the Water Quality Board of the International Joint Commission. Summaries of recent progress on the Canadian RAPs are given at the end of this appendix.

On the U.S. side of the lake, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has assumed responsibility for preparing RAPs for Eighteenmile Creek, Rochester Embayment and Oswego Harbor. Most of the work in preparing the Rochester Embayment RAP will be undertaken by Monroe County. The Department is assisted by the USEPA and will submit RAPs directly to the International Joint Commission when they are completed. Summaries of progress on the New York RAPs are given at the end of this appendix.

Remedial Action Plans are to be submitted to the IJC for review and comment at three stages. First, when a definition of the problem has been completed; second, when remedial and regulatory measures are selected; and finally, when monitoring indicates that identified beneficial uses have been restored. The following timetable summarizes the planned development stages of the IJC Areas of Concern on the Canadian side of the Lake.

CTION PLAN STATUS - OCTOR	BER 1990
IJC Stage I <u>Report Date</u>	IJC Stage II <u>Report Target</u>
Quarter	Quarter
submitted October 1989	3rd qtr 1991
submitted February 1990	1st qtr 1992
submitted January 1990	3rd qtr 1991
submitted October 1990	3rd qtr 1991
	IJC Stage I <u>Report Date</u> <u>Ouarter</u> submitted October 1989 submitted February 1990 submitted January 1990 submitted

CANADIAN AREAS OF CONCERN ON LAKE ONTARIO

Following is a summary of the status of the seven RAPs for Areas of Concern around Lake Ontario. Common to all of them is the need for commitments to develop estimates of the AOCs' loadings of LOTMP priority toxics to Lake Ontario.

#### Hamilton Harbour

The Stage 1 RAP Report, assessing environmental conditions and problem definition, was submitted to the International Joint Commission (IJC) in October 1989 and approved as meeting the requirements for Stage 1. A draft Stage 2 RAP Report should be completed in early 1991.

A requirement of the Stage 2 Report is a surveillance plan, which was initiated in September 1989. A workshop was held in March 1990 to review and evaluate monitoring requirements for the harbour; a summary of recommendations for the surveillance plan was included in a report released in May 1990.

Workshops were held in June and July 1989 to develop a consensus on preferred remedial options. Based on the results of the workshops, the RAP Team prepared a draft "Preferred Options Report, which was released in January 1990. Agency positions on this document are currently under development.

The Implementation Committee of the Hamilton Harbour Stakeholders developed an implementation structure for inclusion in the "Preferred Options Report". It has been recommended that this model be endorsed by the COA Review Board as the formal institutional arrangement throughout the implementation period. The structure includes: an agency group, BAIT (Bay Area Implementation Team) and the principal consultative organization, BARC (Bay Area Restoration Council). The BAIT's membership consists of implementing agencies, and the BARC's membership consists of the current stakeholder group. Both BARC and BAIT will link closely together but report independently to COA.

Studies being carried out in Hamilton Harbour include:

- A bacteria survey to establish whether potential swimming sites identified by the RAP meet local health requirements,
- A biological assessment of sediment inputs to the harbour to characterize suspended sediment,
- Surveys of water quality to detect changes due to nutrient abatement activities at STPs,
- Water circulation studies to determine the degree of mixing between segments of the Harbour and to provide data for hydrodynamic models,
- Sediment sampling to delineate PAH sediment contamination and assist in the development of remedial actions,
- A strategy to minimize the escape of effluent solids from final clarifiers at the Dundas STP (1990),
- Stepfeed control strategies initiated at Woodward Ave STP, to be completed in 1991/92, and

• Characterization of toxic contaminant emissions from the Skyway STP (1990).

Containment of contaminated sediment in Windermere Basin commenced in 1989, to be completed in 1991. During the dewatering phase in 1990, measures were taken to prevent disruption of nesting birds and their exposure to sediments in the confinement cells.

In February 1990, Environment Canada met to discuss clean-up options for contaminated sediment in Hamilton Harbor. In March 1990, a workshop was held by Environment Canada to develop a strategy for clean-up of contaminated sediments using Hamilton Harbor as a model.

In June 1990, a draft report entitled "Assessment of the Coal Tar Contamination Near Randle Reef, Hamilton Harbor" was released by the National Water Research Institute for review.

Remediation of combined sewer overflows, including construction of a holding tank for Chedoke Creek CSO will begin in 1991. A project to monitor and enhance tertiary treatment at the Dundas STP is ongoing and will enhance filtration efficiency and minimize discharge of suspended solids and phosphorus.

A joint study amongst industry, Environment Ontario (MISA), and Environment Canada's Wastewater Technology Centre to assess certain existing treatment technologies, and to identify the potential for new technologies, started in 1990.

The steel industry continues to implement measures designed to reduce contaminant loading to the harbour. Installation of a blast furnace water recycling system at DOFASCO has been completed as part of a program to reduce loadings of phenols, ammonia and suspended solids.

Results from water clarity studies in Hamilton Harbour and Cootes Paradise in 1989 indicate that the Harbour Secchi disk depth improved 40 cm to a seasonal mean of 200 cm in 1989 (previous Secchi disk depths since 1975: 100-160 cm). Chlorophyll concentrations declined, suggesting that improved water clarity was due to reduced algal biomass.

The Board of the Royal Botanical Gardens approved a project to restore the marsh in Cootes Paradise, subject to certain conditions. Restoration is anticipated to start this winter once all other approvals have been received. A technical workshop was held in September 1990 to develop a more detailed strategy for restoration of the marsh both for wildlife and fish populations.

#### <u>Metro Toronto</u>

The State 1 RAP Report, assessing environmental conditions and problem definition, was submitted to the IJC in March 1990. A draft Stage 2 RAP Report is scheduled for completion in mid-1991.

The Public Advisory Committee developed water use goals for the Metro Toronto RAP in July 1989, and distributed them to all involved municipalities for comment. Several municipalities have endorsed the goals in principle. The Public Advisory Committee continues to meet on a monthly basis and is currently reviewing the draft "Options Discussion Paper" which was completed in March 1990. The Technical Advisory Committee has also undertaken a detailed review and assessment of the "Options Discussion Paper".

Public consultation efforts include: mailing the Executive Summary of the Options Discussion Paper to all on the RAP mailing list (1200 individuals and groups), joint RAP and Public Advisory Committee briefings on the Options Paper (April 1990), local briefing sessions in the RAP area, and a RAP presentation to the Royal Commission hearings on Health and Environment (May 1990). The Royal Commission on the Future of the Waterfront has designated staff to act as observers on both PAC and RAP teams.

Surveys have been completed on fish communities, fish habitats, sediments, and biomonitoring. Reports on the fish surveys are anticipated to the complete in August 1990. A report on sediment conductivity mapping is expected in July 1990. Toxic contaminant levels will supplement this information in the winter of 1991.

Contaminant loading surveys were conducted in 1988 and 1989. A preliminary report on dry weather toxic organic loadings from storm sewers in expected in October 1990. Wet weather contaminants surveys, as assess toxic organic loadings from storm and combined sewers across the waterfront, are planned in 1990 for Etobicoke and Scarborough, and in 1991 for the City of Toronto.

#### Port Hope Harbour

The Stage 1 RAP Report, assessing environmental conditions and problem definition, was completed in August 1989 and approved as meeting the requirements of Stage 1 by the IJC in April 1990. Currently the RAP Team is preparing the Stage 2 report which will include details regarding the in-place and removal options. A monitoring and surveillance plan to assess the effectiveness of clean-up should be complete by January 1991.

Studies are ongoing to determine contaminant loadings to sediments from present day sources (CAMECO) into the Harbour. A detailed loading study which was undertaken in 1990 will permit the assessment of any continuing impacts once the contaminated sediments are removed. Contamination by uranium, thorium, radium, radioactive lead, heavy metals, and PCBs, occurs in 90,000 m<sup>3</sup> of sediment in the Harbour. This contamination is attributable to historic waste management practices at the adjacent radium and uranium refining operation.

It has been proposed that the existing harbour not be used as a small craft harbour and that a new harbour be developed. This proposal was endorsed by the public advisory component of the RAP, the Environmental Advisory Committee. If the harbour is no longer used for small craft boating, remedial options other than removal of contaminated sediments can be considered.

The Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Office (LLRWMO) of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited has developed options for sediment removal. Options include dredging, capping and isolating the material. The Port Hope Municipal Council proposed that the option of stabilization and isolation of the sediments be considered. Pilot projects demonstrating sediment removal have been completed. Removing sediment is contingent upon establishing a suitable disposal facility.

The RAP Team will continue to liaise with LLRWMO in the identification and selection of an acceptable method for cleaning up the harbour.

#### <u>Bay of Quinte</u>

The Stage 1 RAP Report, assessing environmental conditions and problem definition, has been completed and was submitted to the IJC in October 1990. The draft RAP or Stage 2 Report is projected to be completed in 1991. The RAP team produced an options discussion document, "Time to Decide", which was released in September of 1989 and is currently undergoing agency review.

The Public Advisory Committee (PAC) has completed their review of "Time to Decide". In April 1990 they released a report which identifies their preferred remedial actions and makes recommendations for additional action and other aspects of implementation. PAC recommendations include establishment of a maximum allowable phosphorus loading in the Quinte watershed. Their report is the culmination of an extensive three-year public education and consultation program. The PAC has also produced a video with the RAP Team called "Time to Decide".

Other initiatives of the PAC include: completion of their water use goals in October 1989, and a draft implementation structure for the Bay of Quinte RAP. The PAC has had ongoing discussions with the COA RAP Steering Committee regarding continued public involvement, sharing of responsibilities, and creation of a permanent joint agency/public implementation steering committee. A toxics fate and transport model for the evaluation of remedial options for PCBs, PCPs, and arsenic has been developed and will be expanded to include a wider range of contaminants. The eutrophication model developed for the Bay is also under further development to improve its linkages to fish communities.

Attention has been focused on remediation of waste disposal sites. An illegal liquid waste disposal site is undergoing investigation, assessment of remedial measures and legal action in Ameliasburg. Over 70 drums were excavated. A second illegal waste disposal site has been found in Trenton.

## UNITED STATES AREAS OF CONCERN ON LAKE ONTARIO

#### REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN STATUS

LOCATION	STATUS	SCHEDULED COMPLETION
Oswego River	In progress	1990
Rochester Embayment	Started, November 19	88 1991
Eighteenmile Creek	Not yet underway	1992

#### <u>Oswego River</u>

The Oswego River Area of Concern, located at the entrance into Lake Ontario of the largest sub-basin tributary to the Lake, is the recipient of drainage from 5122 square miles of land.

IJC-identified problems in this Area of Concern are conventional pollutants, heavy metals, and contaminated sediments.

In 1985, Science Applications International Corporation assembled key data source documents for the Area of Concern. The Corporation then assessed the sufficiency of the documents and identified additional data needs.

New York's water pollution control program has resulted in adequate treatment for all the point source discharges in the drainage basin tributary to the Oswego River Area of Concern. Such sources include the cities of Syracuse, Fulton, and Oswego, in addition to major communities in the upper reaches of the Basin.

In connection with heavy metals and contaminated sediments, a series of samples was collected and analyzed by the U.S. Corps of

7

Engineers in May, 1987 (The Oswego Harbor is maintained and dredged by the Corps.). NYSDEC collected a sample of sediment from the mouth of the river in 1987. This information is available for review and assessment by the RAP participants in their development of the Plan.

A committee of citizens from the local area was organized in April, 1987 and has held monthly meetings since. Their accomplishments have included defining desired use, publishing newsletters to inform people about the Oswego Area of Concern, and conducting public meetings.

The Stage I Report for the Oswego River RAP was completed in February 1990. It was formally transmitted to the IJC for review. The State II RAP was started early this year. Several data deficiencies noted in the Stage I RAP are high priorities for the project. Proposals to collect data would directly improve the knowledge of impacts of the Oswego River on Lake Ontario. High priority proposals for the implementation phase of the RAP include a study of Mirex sediment contamination as a source to Lake Ontario, and PCB and Dioxin source investigations and evaluations.

#### Rochester Embayment

The Remedial Action Plan for the Rochester Embayment started in 1985 with a three-step gathering of information by the Science Applications International Corporation, a consultant employed by USEPA. The result of that effort was the assembly of key source documents, assessment of the sufficiency of the information, and identification of additional data needs.

Problems in the Area of Concern, according to the IJC, stem from conventional pollutants, heavy metals, toxic organics and contaminated sediments.

Past water pollution control efforts have resulted in managementof all point source discharges in the area tributary to the Rochester Embayment. The County of Monroe is presently in the midst of a combined sewer overflow abatement project that will result in adequate treatment of all of Rochester's storm drainage through transmittal to the Van Lare Wastewater Treatment Plant.

The Irondequoit Basin (Irondequoit Creek and Bay) is a tributary to the Area of Concern. Monroe County is implementing a water quality management program for the Irondequoit Basin. This program integrates management of nonpoint sources of pollution from urban and agricultural areas and management of in-place pollutants in Irondequoit Bay. The management plan integrates findings of the Irondequoit Bay Clean Lakes Program, the Irondequoit Basin Nationwide urban Runoff Program, and the NYSDEC Irondequoit Basin Agricultural Runoff Study. Implementation of the plan to date includes:

- Application of 924,000 gallons of alum to Irondequoit Bay to bind accumulated phosphorus in deep bay muds, and thereby preclude its availability as a nutrient;
- Continuation and expansion of a water quality monitoring program in association with the U.S. Geological Survey. This includes research of the modification of an existing detention basin to improve water quality, monitoring of groundwater, and monitoring of a wetland system that could be further used for stormwater treatment; and
- Institution of a construction site erosion control program in cooperation with the Soil and Water Conservation District. This includes the hiring of an erosion control technician who reviews site plans and construction sites for erosion control compliance.

In 1985, the Monroe County Department of Health conducted the Genesee River Sediment Toxics Study, an activity to identify the types and toxicity of sediment at the mouth of the river, which is the prime component of the Area of Concern.

NYSDEC, in 1987 and 1988, collected additional sediment samples from the lower portion of the Genesee River.

An award of \$241,150 of Clean Water Act 205j funds has been made to Monroe County to assist NYSDEC in the preparation of the Rochester Embayment Remedial Action Plan. Watershed plans for each of the watersheds that flow to the embayment are being prepared as part of this effort. A detailed workplan has been prepared and contract preparation is underway. A kick-off public meeting was held in November, 1988.

The Stage I RAP for the Rochester embayment was started in 1989. A public advisory committee was established along with several subcommittees to address specific portions of the problem identification phase of the RAP. Information on the LOTMP was presented to the RAP Citizen Advisory Committee at a monthly meeting. Input was sought on the integration of the RAP into the Plan as well as what types of information are needed to proceed with development of Stage 1.

#### Eighteenmile Creek

The International Joint Commission identified problems in the Eighteenmile Creak Areas of Concern as being the result of conventional pollutants, heavy metals, and contaminated sediments.

9

Π

Past contamination of the creek was due to municipal discharges from the city of Lockport and the hamlet of Newfane, and to various discharges from Harrison Radiator (near Lockport) and various industries located along the stream between the city and the lake. Abatement of this pollution has been achieved through control of point sources in the drainage area, primarily through upgrading at Lockport and consolidation, treatment, and discharge to Lake Ontario of the effluents in and around Newfane.

In 1987 and 1988, NYSDEC collected sediment samples from the harbor at Olcott and from the creek upstream of dams located at Burt and at Newfane. Prior sampling had been conducted by USEPA and the Corps of Engineers. High sediment metal concentrations were noted behind the two dams.

AT the present time, efforts are being concentrated in the other five New York Areas of Concern, with the RAP for this area being delayed until the rest are substantially completed. It is envisioned that work on this Remedial Action Plan will get underway in 1991 and be completed by 1992.

٦,

Ē

j

Ċ

FIGURE I. REMEDIAL ACTION PLANS - GENERIC TASKS

o Environmental Data Base o

o Identification of Pollution Sources o

o Identification of Restoration Goals and Objectives o

o Remedial Action Requirements o

o Identification of Preferred Options o

o Draft Remedial Action Plan (including implementation schedule) o

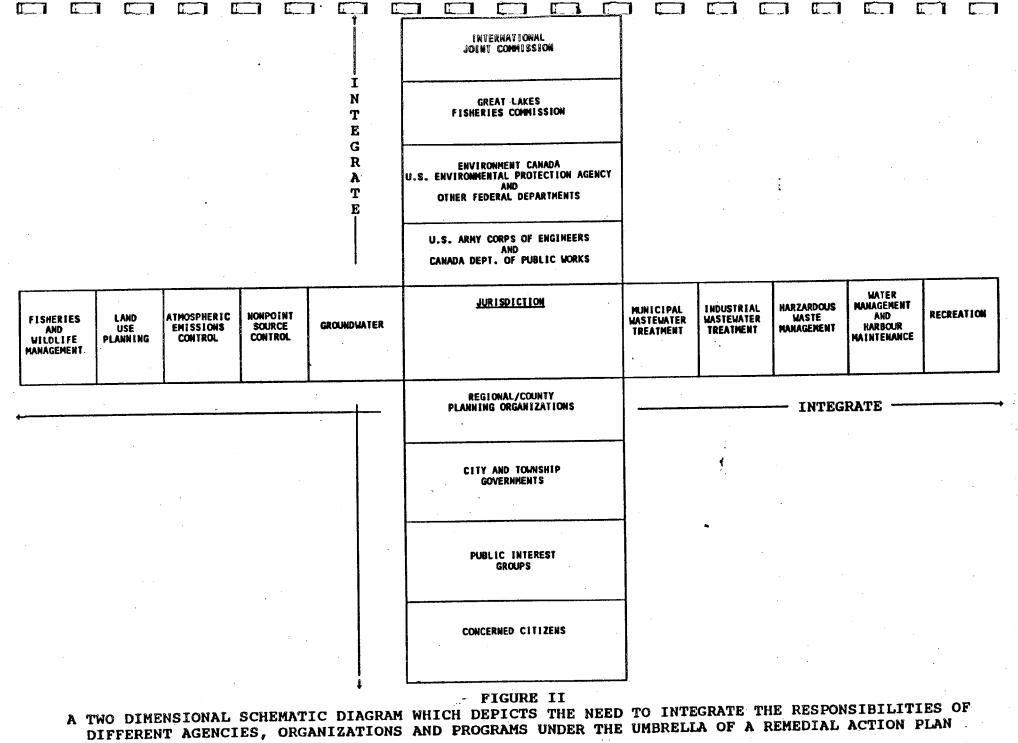
o Cooperative Agency Approvals o

o Agency Release for Public Review and Comment o

o Preparation of Final RAP (including implementation schedule) o

o Final Agency Approvals o

o Transmission of RAP to the IJC by the Agencies o



## LAKE ONTARIO

TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

• 1

Appendix VI Recommendation to Ecosystem Objectives Work Group

[\_]

١,

## Recommendation

0

...

ä.

- o The EOWG will review and develop appropriate biotic health and human health indicators as yardsticks for measuring attainment of the goals of the LOTMP, and ecosystem objectives that support that goal.
- The indicators that EOWG will develop will be tied as closely as possible to the LOTMP goals and priority toxics. In order of preference, the indicators will relate cause and effect between indicators and:

Π

 $\prod$ 

- individual priority toxics
- families of chemicals
- toxics overall

The EOWG will provide indicators to the Secretariat for review as each indicator is developed.

o The EOWG will recommend appropriate programs to monitor indicators of ecosystem health and to evaluate progress towards attainment of ecosystem objectives.

- o The EOWG will, by February 1991, provide the Secretariat with a schedule and workplan for the development of the indicators.
- Identify gaps in knowledge needed to develop and apply ecosystem objectives, and recommend research required to fill the gaps.
- o The EOWG will report progress to the Lake Ontario Secretariat. It will provide periodic progress reports and make appropriate recommendations related to Lake Ontario ecosystem and human health indicators and objectives.
- o The EOWG will cooperate with the Fate of Toxics Committee to determine how data being collected by the Committee for the mass balance models can be utilized in developing, refining and monitoring the indicators.

#### Recommendation

Lake Ontario Ecosystem Objectives Work Group

### Background

Existing environmental legislation relies heavily on chemicalspecific standards and criteria as a means for achieving and maintaining desired ambient water quality. The legislation implies that regulation and control of toxic pollutants on a chemical-by-chemical basis will, adequately protect all beneficial uses of Lake Ontario and will ensure a productive, healthy ecosystem. As a check on the adequacy of chemical-specific standards and criteria, the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan includes commitments for the development of ecosystem objectives and indicators. The objectives are intended to provide a basis for measurement of ecosystem health and and for attainment of Plan goals. In establishing such objectives, the ecosystem is defined to include all aquatic and terrestrial plants and animals including humans.

The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978, as amended in 1987, also calls for the development of "Lake Ecosystem Objectives" (Annex I) and "Ecosystem Health Indicators" Objectives and indicators developed under the GLWQA (Annex II). are related, in part, to "critical pollutants" causing defined "use impairments." The priority toxics of the LOTMP represent a subset of the "critical pollutants" of the GLWQA. Thus while development of ecosystem objectives for Lake Ontario will continue in response to its larger two-party role under the GLWQA, the effort for the LOTMP will be focused on indicators and objectives related to the LOTMP priority toxics. Development of ecosystem objectives and indicators for Lake Ontario will be accomplished as part of efforts to develop ecosystem objectives for all of the Great Lakes under the Water Quality Agreement.

In order to develop acosystem objectives for Lake Ontario, the Coordination Committee requested the Binational Objectives Development Committee to direct the Ecosystem Objectives Work Group, which has responsibility for developing objectives and indicators for all the Great Lakes, to begin work on ecosystem objectives and indicators related to Lake Ontario Priority Toxics. In June, 1990, the EOWG submitted a report, <u>Ecosystem</u> <u>Objectives for Lake Ontario</u>, to the Secretariat. The report established five ecosystem objectives for the lake, and lay the groundwork for the ongoing effort to develop quantitative indicators for each objective. The following recommendation to the EOWG has been updated in light of that report.

## LAKE ONTARIO

٤

## TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Appendix VII Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee Charge F

Г

Π

Π

Π

Π

F

ſ

-

### Charge to the Niagara River/Lake Ontario Categorization Committee

## Background

Under both the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plans chemicals are categorized based on a number of factors, including: their presence in the waterbodies or in the biota at levels with respect to agency standards and criteria, the relationship of their detection levels in the waterbodies to the standards and criteria, and whether they are known to be entering the waterbodies. As:

- 1. Our knowledge about chemicals in these waterbodies increases,
- Standards and criteria are improved or new ones developed, and
- 3. Additional information is gathered on ambient levels of these chemicals in Lake Ontario,

the assignment of chemicals to specific categories will change.

A continuous effort will be needed to keep the categorization of chemicals in the river and lake up to date.

To undertake this effort, the Secretariats for the Niagara River and Lake Ontario established a Categorization Committee in February 1989 under the Lake Ontario and Niagara River Toxics Management Plans. In June 1990, the Categorization Committee submitted a report to the Niagara River Secretariat on the categorization of toxic chemicals for the Niagara River.

Based upon the findings and recommendations contained in that Categorization Committee report, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats, submitted a report to the Coordination Committee outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that would respond to the recommendations in the Categorization Committee report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting on the Niagara River Toxics Management Plan update and status report, the Coordination Committee adopted the recommendations of the Secretariats. The following specific charge to the Categorization Committee has been revised in light of that action.

#### <u>Charge</u>

 Maintain separate categorizations of chemicals for the Niagara River and Lake Ontario so that they are reasonably

current and available for use by the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats.

- By June 1991, conduct a comprehensive categorization of toxic chemicals for Lake Ontario, following the principles and guidance contained in the report "Proposed Actions In Response to the June, 1990 Niagara River Categorization Report to the Secretariat" adopted by the Coordination Committee at its September 19, 1990 meeting at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.
- Update the categorization of toxic chemicals for the Niagara River by June, 1992 and bi-annually thereafter; update the categorization of toxic chemicals for Lake Ontario by June 1993, and bi-annually thereafter.
- 2. In collecting data for the Lake Ontario categorization special attention should be paid to the appropriate use of "local" data, particularly that developed from spottail shiner. The Committee shall request a meeting with the Lake Ontario Secretariat concerning the appropriate use of "local" data prior to completing its categorization for Lake Ontario.
- 3. Advise the Secretariats on needs for changes in the established categorization procedures, clarifications in the committee's charge, etc.

١,

4. This charge incorporates by reference the report "Proposed Actions In Response to the June 1990 Niagara River Categorization Report to the Secretariat" adopted by the Coordination Committee at its September 19, 1990 meeting at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.  $\begin{bmatrix} \end{bmatrix}$ 

## LAKE ONTARIO

## TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Appendix VIII Niagara River/Lake Ontario Standards and Criteria Committee Charge

٦,

## Charge to the Niagara River/Lake Ontario Standards and Criteria Committee

## Background

The levels of toxic chemicals in water and fish in Lake Ontario and in the Niagara River, and whether or not these levels exceed environmental standards and criteria, are major driving forces behind implementation of the Lake Ontario and Niagara River Toxics Management Plans. For many chemicals found in these waterbodies, standards and criteria do no exist. Where they do exist the values often differ among different agencies.

A focus of both toxic management plans is to ensure that standards and criteria are developed for chemicals found above background levels in the ambient water, biota, and sediments where such standards and criteria do not yet exist. At the same time, where agencies already have standards and criteria, a second focus of the plans is to examine differences, where they exist, among the standards and criteria, and propose common values that can be adopted by all four agencies. The development of consistent, and where needed new, standards and criteria is expected to be a continuing effort.

The Niagara River and the Lake Ontario Coordination Committee established a Standards and Criteria Committee to assist it in the plans and updates and in making recommendations to appropriate agencies on standards and criteria. This committee reports to the Secretariats. The committee is expected to consult with the IJC and other agencies as necessary to prevent duplication of effort and ensure a coordinated program. In March 1990, the Standards and Criteria Committee submitted a report to the Secretariat on the water quality criteria of Lake Ontario and the Niagara River. In that report, the Committee evaluated:

- o The water column criteria of the Four Parties, both those developed for the protection of aquatic resources, and those developed for the protection of human health; and
- o The fish tissue criteria of the Four Parties, both those developed for the protection of wildlife, and those developed for the protection of human health.

Based upon the findings and recommendations contained in that Standards and Criteria Committee report, the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats, submitted a report to the Coordination Committee outlining Four Party and individual agency actions that

would respond to the recommendations in the Standards and Criteria Committee report. At its September 19, 1990 meeting on the Niagara River Toxics Management Plan update and status report, the Coordination Committee adopted the recommendations of the Secretariats. The following specific charge to the Standards and Criteria Committee has been revised in light of that action.

#### Charge

1a. For Category IA chemicals (exceeds enforceable standard) and IB (exceeds an unenforceable but more stringent criterion) chemicals, review the standards and criteria for their adequacy relative to the purposes of the two Toxics Management Plans, and identify standards and criteria that are inadequate for these purposes (Tasks 1a and 1b have been completed for the current categorization of toxics. However there may be an ongoing need to continue these efforts in light of future categorizations).

The Four Parties recognize that achieving the ultimate goals of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement and the Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan requires achieving zero discharge of toxics. However, considering the current environmental status of Lake Ontario, the Four Parties also recognize the practical value of achieving toxic chemical load reductions required to meet a consistent set of adequately protective ambient criteria. The achievement of these criteria will constitute a significant interim milestone on the way to achieving virtual elimination to toxics from the Lake Ontario ecosystem.

- b. Where significant differences in standards and criteria exist among agencies, describe the reasons for these differences and propose ways in which the differences can be resolved.
- c. Monitor and report on additional standards and criteria now under development. Specifically:
  - Water column criteria for the protection of human health to be developed by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Environment Canada and Health and Welfare Canada and
    - Human health criteria based on fish consumption being developed by the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation.
- d. Prioritize the list of IB chemicals for development of enforceable standards or criteria. Considerations in setting priorities should include the chemical's toxicity, persistence, and prevalence in the river and lake basins.

2. For Category IE chemicals (no criteria exist), describe the current status of standard and criteria development noting responsible agencies and scheduled completion dates for each chemical (a list of these chemicals is attached).

Π

Π

Π

Π

 $\left[ \right]$ 

- 3. For Category IE chemical where no criteria or standard development is underway, prepare a plan for criteria development. The plan should include a scheme to prioritize chemicals for criteria development, starting with the Niagara River and Lake Ontario categorizations, and based on the MOE toxicity ranking system. Considerations in setting priorities should include the chemical's toxicity, priorities should include the river and lake basin. The committee should describe where important scientific information gaps exist and propose agencies that are best suited to obtain this information.
- 4. Keep informed of and report on progress in the development of specific objectives by the federal agencies under the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement (GLWQA), and coordinate their work, to the extent feasible, with work being done under the GLWQA.
  - 5. Cooperate with, monitor, and report on efforts by the Binational Objectives Development Committee to evaluate the existing criteria for Aluminum and Iron and to develop criteria for them that take into consideration site-specific influences on their toxicity.
  - 6. Monitor individual agency activity in the development of sediment criteria and report to the Secretariats by September 1991, and annually thereafter, on the development of sediment quality criteria that would be applicable to the Niagara River and Lake Ontario basins.
  - 7. Ensure that the EPA member of the Standards and Criteria Committee should update EPA's "Gold Book Criteria" by applying new or revised Carcinogenicity Potency Factors and RFDs contained in EPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database.

This charge incorporates by reference the report "Standards and Criteria for the Niagara River and Lake Ontario" submitted by the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats and adopted by the Coordination Committee during its September 19, 1990 meeting at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

## Toxics categorized as IE

### Lake Ontario

pentachlorobenzene

chlorophenyl - [chloro (trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methanone

polyfluorinated biphenyls

1,1-(difluoromethylene)

bis-chloro-mono (trifluormethyl) benzene

pentachlorotoluenes

endosulfan

pentachloroanisole

methanone dioxins (other than 2,3,7,8-

polychlorinated dibenzofurans

TCDD)

heptachlorostyrene

tetrachloroanisole

nonachlor (cis + trans)

Niagara River

photomirex

4

يە ب

## TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

5

Appendix IX Niagara River/Lake Ontario Fate of Toxics Committee Charge ſ

Π

#### Charge to the Niagara River/Lake Ontario Fate of Toxics Committee

#### Background

The Niagara River Toxics Management Plan has identified seven toxics that exceed existing standards or criteria in the water column in the Niagara River. The Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plan has identified eleven toxics that exceed existing standards or criteria in the water column or in fish tissue in Lake Ontario.

A common objective of both toxic management plans is to eliminate exceedances of standards and criteria. Mathematical models of pollutant fate can be developed to relate pollutant inputs to levels of toxics in the ambient water column, sediment and biota. The models can be used to estimate the reductions in loadings necessary to achieve standards and criteria and to estimate the time lags associated with system response. The Lake Ontario and Niagara River Secretariats have established a joint Fate of Toxics Committee (FOTC) to develop mathematical models of pollutant fate in the river and lake.

In April 1990, the FOTC submitted a report "A steady state mass balance and bioaccumulation model for toxic chemicals in Lake Ontario" containing a conceptual, or Level I, mass balance model for the lake. Work to refine, validate and calibrate the model continues (a refined version of the Lake Ontario model was submitted to the Secretariat in November 1990). A second, dynamic, Level I model for Lake Ontario has been submitted to the FOTC in draft form, and is under review. The FOTC has convened a peer review committee to review both models and make recommendations on the most appropriate model and element for use by the FOTC. A draft peer review.

A draft report on a mass balance model for the Niagara River was also issued by the FOTC in 1990. The final report is expected in late 1990. The charge to the FOTC has been updated in light of this ongoing work.

<u>Charge</u>

0

Complete conceptual, Level I model of pollutant fate for the Niagara River that account for essential system characteristics such as (with the exception of incorporating "timescales for response" into the model, this task has been essentially completed for Lake Ontario):

- Hydrodynamics;
- Zonation;
- Impacts of areas of concern such as harbors and embayments;
- Time scales for response; and
- Other physical, biological and chemical factors.
- Complete the peer review of the two Lake Ontario 0 models.
- Complete development of the Level I model for the 0 Niagara River. This model should not include the western Lake Ontario embayment as a compartment.
- Reach FOTC consensus and make a recommendation to the 0 Secretariat on the most appropriate Level I static and dynamic models for Lake Ontario and the Niagara River.
- Use the models to relate pollutant loadings to levels 0 of toxics in the ambient water column, sediment and biota, as appropriate. Level I estimates have been made for Lake Ontario. Estimates are in draft form for the Niagara River. Estimates from both models will need to be revised as the "essential system characterictiscs" are completely incorporated in to models, and as loadings estimates improve.
- Estimate the reductions in loadings necessary to meet 0 all standards and criteria identified in the March 1990 report from the Standards and Criteria Committee to the Secretariat; estimate system lag times and estimate potential errors.

The Fate of Toxics Committee will estimate the reductions in loadings necessary to meet standards and criteria based on preliminary models of pollutant fate. These preliminary models will be based entirely on existing data.

Following the development of the Level I model(s) the Committee will develop a workplan for preparation of calibrated and verified Level II model(s). This new workplan will include:

- Proposals for collecting new data as necessary. 0
- Present options at different cost levels to improve 0 precision of the model(s)

Calibration of the Level I model(s), using existing data, and improved loadings estimates provided to the committee by the Lake Ontario Secretariat.

The Fate of Toxics Committee will report to the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Secretariats.

3

0

#### TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Appendix X Pollution Prevention Initiatives of the United States and Canada F

Π

Π

Π

In order to make further progress towards the goal of virtual elimination of toxic discharges as embodied in the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, the Four Parties are committed to evaluating how pollution prevention activities (for example, source reduction) can be incorporated into the LOTMP.

In particular, the Four Parties have developed Pollution Prevention Initiatives to encourage waste minimization in both the U.S. and Canadian sides of the Niagara River and Lake Ontario Basins (the Canadian Plan is proposed). The pollution prevention initiatives build on, and are complementary to, the existing pollution prevention activities of the individual agencies.

The key objectives of the U.S. plan are to:

- Determine how industrial facilities located in the Niagara River/Lake Ontario basin can better apply pollution prevention techniques to reduce their releases of toxic chemicals to air, land, and water; and
- Develop a joint industry/governmental initiative on pollution prevention.

The key objectives of the proposed Canadian plan are to:

- Facilitate and highlight government-industry cooperation in achieving source control and zero discharge of toxic substances under the LOTMP;
- Increase industry and municipal awareness of existing nonregulatory programs of MOE and EC which support source control and attainment of zero discharge;
- Identify opportunities for partnership or information sharing leading to development and implementation of pollution prevention projects; and
- Provide a visible means of documenting and tracking progress of specific commitments made to source control and zero discharge within the Lake Ontario/Niagara River geographic context.

At the same time, the United States and Canada are working to reach agreement on a pollution prevention plan at the national level. The Secretariat will ensure that the bi-national proposal and the Four Party proposal are not duplicative and will encourage use of the Four Party Initiatives as a pilot for the bi-national proposal.

0

## TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Appendix XI Public Involvement Workplan Niagara River/Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plans

Π

Π

Π

# NR/LOIMP Public Involvement Workplan

2/13/90

		•	
Sch	edule/Commit to doing	<u>Time Frame</u>	<u>Responsible</u> <u>Parties</u>
1.	Include articles about NR/LOTMP in individual RAP newsletters	twice per year	DEC/DOE
			•
2.	Plan expansion of RAP newsletter distribution when relevant articles appear in them: Include more of the basin than the area covered by RAP mailing lists.	twice per year	DEC/DOE
•			·
3.	Plan dates and locations of upcoming Coordination Committee meetings	a.	Secretariat Coord. Committee
			<b>-</b>
ч.	Plan dates and locations of the public workshops associated with the Coordination Committee meetings.	NR-2 per ye 10-1 per ye	
,			
5.	Develop travel reimbursement statement	in progres	EPA/DEC IS DOE/MOE
•	The agencies pay for one representative from each relevant RAP area to attend Coordination Committee meetings and workshops.		
•	Each country will be responsible for reimbursing the people from thei side. DOE will negotiate with MOE a DEC will negotiate with EPA to pay f those from their own side of the bor	nd or	•
		· · ·	

L

1

Sch	edule/commit to doing	<u>Time</u> <u>Frame</u>	<u>Responsible</u> <u>Parties</u>	
7.	Develop a statement about citizen membership on the technical subcommittees.	in progress	4 agencies Secretariat	
	Kevin Bricke is editing a propos drafted by Louise Knox	al		
8.	Schedule secretariat visits to RAP sites.	the annual	Secretariat	
_				
9.	Develop feature articles for newspapers.	on hold		<b>لیا</b> .
10.	Develop logo.	on hold		
	's himme annual annist with	when needed	GLU, LOON	
-	Citizen groups assist with announcing meetings, workshops etc. in their newsletters	-	others	
		TIME ONLY		
TOT	AL ESTIMATED COST: STAFF	TINE DIAL		
		<b>- - - - - - - - -</b>	Reservible	
<u>tla i</u>	<u>ling List Improvement</u>	<u>Time Frame</u>	<u>Responsible</u> <u>Parties</u>	
1.	Inventory current list by catagory; identify who we need add and make proposal for	May to	DEC/EPA MDE/DOE	_
	meshing list on either side.			
2.	Citizens review catagories of publics on mailing list for	Мау	LOON/GLU	
2.	Citizens review catagories of	Мау	LOON/GLU	
	Citizens review catagories of publics on mailing list for completeness			
2.	Citizens review catagories of publics on mailing list for	Мау Јију	LOON/GLU DOE/EPA	

-

 $\Box$ 

2

WRITTEN MATERIALS

۰.

n an	<u>coordinate</u> production	<u>review</u> document	<u>distribute</u>
1) Project Overview Document	EPA	4 agencies Secretariat	DDE/EPA
2) Time Table	DOE	4 agencies Secretariat	DOE
<pre>3) Flyer for potentially involved public</pre>	DEC	1 4 agencies Secretariat	DDE/EPA
WORKSHOPS		<u>Time frame</u>	<u>Responsible</u> Partie
•			
1) Develop issues	for discussion		DEC/DOE work with Secret.
1) Develop issues -print docu			with Secret.
	ument		with Secret.
-print docu -provide ma	ument	3 weeks prior to workshop	with Secret. EPA Consultant DEC/DOE
-print docu -provide ma -distribut:	ument ailing		with Secret. EPA Consultant DEC/DOE LOON/GLU DEC/DOE LOON/GLU
-print docu -provide ma -distribut: 2) Develop Respon	ument ailing ion of document nsiveness Summary	to workshop following each	with Secret. EPA Consultant DEC/DOE LOON/GLU DEC/DOE LOON/GLU DEC/DOE advise

3

<u>1mp</u>	roved Media Support	<u>Time Frame</u>	<u>Responsible</u> <u>Parties</u>
1.	Develop press releases to announce Coordination Committee meetings and Workshops	two weeks before workshop	alternate with sponsor country
2.	Provide a press coordinator for each meeting or Workshop	<b>∞</b> r	alternate with sponsor country
з.	Develop press features with Secretariat approval	on hold	

F

1-

F

F

Ī

ESTIMATED COST: Staff time

:

ч

۶,

TOXICS MANAGEMENT PLAN

## (INFORMATION TO BE SUPPLIED AFTER LOTMP WORKSHOPS)

Appendix XII Public Responsiveness Document Lake Ontario Toxics Management Plans

ecology and environment

Π

Π

 $\mathbf{i}_{\mathbf{i}}$